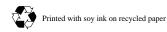
DOE/EH-0675 **OE OCCUPATIONAL** ADIATION TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - CILLARA - NEUTRON - AEDE - ELECTRON - TEDE - MILERAL - CILLARA - CILL EXPOSURE http://rems.eh.doe.gov

This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE Contractors from the Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831; prices available from (865) 576-8401.

Available to the public from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Technology Administration, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650.



DOE/EH-0675

# **DOE OCCUPATIONAL** RADIATION Exposure 2002 Report EDE GAMMA BETA SHIELD • ALARA • NEUTRON • AEDE • ELECTRON • TEDE • WTERH & CHILA • CHI NLARA • NEUTRON • AEDE • ELECTRON • TEDI The U.S. Department of Energy

Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and Health **Office of Corporate Performance Assessment** 



The goal of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) is to conduct its operations, including radiological operations, to ensure the safety and health of all DOE employees, contractors, and subcontractors. The DOE strives to maintain radiation exposures to its workers below administrative control levels and DOE limits and to further reduce these exposures to levels that are "As Low As Reasonably Achievable" (ALARA).

The 2002 DOE Occupational Radiation Exposure Report provides a summary and analysis of the occupational radiation exposure received by individuals associated with DOE activities. The DOE mission includes stewardship of the nuclear weapons stockpile and the associated facilities, environmental restoration activities, and energy research.

Collective dose at DOE (as measured by the collective external whole body dose) has declined by 85% from 8,340 person-rem (83,400 person-mSv) in 1985 to 1,291 person-rem (12,910 person-mSv) in 2002 due to a cessation in opportunities for radiation exposure during the transition in DOE mission from weapons production to cleanup, deactivation, and decommissioning. Between years 2001 and 2002, the DOE collective Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) increased by 10% from 1,232 person-rem (12,320 person-mSv) to 1,360 person-rem (13,600 person-mSv) primarily due to increased doses at three of the six DOE sites with the highest radiation dose. Sites that reported increases in the collective dose attributed it to an increase in the number of hours of radiological work performed (at Rocky Flats), increased processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins (at Hanford), and increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support (at LANL). The DOE average measurable TEDE increased by 8% from 0.074 rem (0.74 mSv) in 2001 to 0.080 rem (0.80 mSv) in 2002.

This report is intended to be a valuable tool for managers and workers in their management of radiological safety programs and commitment of resources. The process of data collection, analysis, and report generation is streamlined to provide a current assessment of the performance of the Department with respect to radiological operations. The cooperation of the sites in promptly and correctly reporting employee radiation exposure information is key to the timeliness of this report. Your feedback and comments are important to us to make this report meet your needs.

verl A Comple

Beverly A. Cook Assistant Secretary Environment, Safety and Health

Frank B. Russo Deputy Assistant Secretary Office of Corporate Performance Assessment

iii

This page intentionally left blank.

## Table of Contents 15

| FOREWORD | iii  |
|----------|------|
|          |      |
|          | . xi |

#### SECTION 1 — INTRODUCTION

| 1.1 | Report Organization | 1-1 | ί |
|-----|---------------------|-----|---|
| 1.2 | Report Availability | 1-1 | l |

#### SECTION 2 — STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS

| 2.1 | Radiation Protection Requirements   | 2-1 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|
|     | 2.1.1 Monitoring Requirements       | 2-2 |
|     | 2.1.1.1 External Monitoring         |     |
|     | 2.1.1.2 Internal Monitoring         |     |
| 2.2 | Radiation Dose Limits               |     |
|     | 2.2.1 Administrative Control Levels | 2-4 |
|     | 2.2.2 ALARA Principle               | 2-4 |
| 2.3 | Reporting Requirements              |     |
|     | Change in Internal Dose Methodology |     |

#### SECTION 3 — OCCUPATIONAL RADIATION DOSE AT DOE

| 3.1 | Analysis of the Data   | 3-1  |
|-----|--|------|
| 3.2 | Analysis of Aggregate Data                                   | 3-1  |
|     | 3.2.1 Number of Records for Monitored Individuals            | 3-1  |
|     | 3.2.2 Number of Records for Individuals with Measurable Dose | 3-1  |
|     | 3.2.3 Collective Dose  | 3-2  |
|     | 3.2.4 Average Measurable Dose                                | 3-5  |
|     | 3.2.5 Dose Distribution                                      | 3-6  |
|     | 3.2.6 Five-Year Perspective                                  | 3-9  |
| 3.3 | Analysis of Individual Dose Data                             | 3-11 |
|     | 3.3.1 Doses in Excess of DOE Limits                          | 3-11 |
|     | 3.3.2 Doses in Excess of Administrative Control Level        | 3-12 |
|     | 3.3.3 Internal Depositions of Radioactive Material           | 3-12 |
| 3.4 | Analysis of Site Data  | 3-16 |
|     | 3.4.1 Collective TEDE by Site and Operations/Field Offices   | 3-16 |
|     | 3.4.2 Dose by Labor Category                                 | 3-18 |
|     | 3.4.3 Dose by Facility Type                                  | 3-19 |
|     | 3.4.4 Radiation Protection Occurrence Reports                |      |
|     | 3.4.4.1 Radiation Exposure Occurrences                       | 3-21 |
|     | 3.4.4.2 Personnel Contamination Occurrences                  | 3-22 |
|     | 3.4.4.3 Occurrence Cause                                     | 3-24 |
| 3.5 | Activities Contributing to Collective Dose in 2002           | 3-26 |
| 3.6 |  |      |
| 3.7 | Historical Data Collection                                   | 3-32 |

v

#### SECTION 4 — ALARA ACTIVITIES AT DOE

| 4.1.1 Hanford Contractors Use Variety of Mock-ups to Reduce Worker Dose  | 4.1 ALARA Activities at the Hanford Site  |      |
|--|---|------|
| 4.1.1.2 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Coordinates the First Test at         Hanford's Newly Constructed Cold Test Facility         4.1.1.3 Hanford Cold Test Facility Used to Demonstrate Tank Crawler         4.1.1.4 Fluor Hanford, Inc. Uses Spare Equipment to Mock-up Televator Repair Operations at 324         Building Radiochemical Engineering Cell Airlock, Saving I.7 Person-rem (17 Person-mSv)         4.1.1.5 FHI Builds Transuranic Retrieval Mock-up Tench         4.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to         Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout         4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than         20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSv) of Dose         4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement         4.3.2 GPC Shield Door Repair         4.3.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment         4.3.2.2 Rool Vacuuming         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch         4.3.2  | 4.1.1 Hanford Contractors Use Variety of Mock-ups to Reduce Worker Dose   |      |
| Hanford's Newly Constructed Cold Test Facility       4.1.1.3 Hanford Cold Test Facility Used to Demonstrate Tank Crawler         4.1.1.4 Fluor Hanford, Inc. Uses Spare Equipment to Mock-up Televator Repair Operations at 324<br>Building Radiochemical Engineering Cell Airlock, Saving I.7 Person-rem (17 Person-rsv)         4.1.1.5 FHI Builds Transuranic Retrieval Mock-up Trench.       41.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to<br>Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout         4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than<br>20 Person-rem (200 Person-rsV) of Dose       42         4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site       42.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site       42.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project       43         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs       4         4.3.1 Shield Window Refurbishment       4         4.3.2 GPC Shield Door Repair       4         4.3.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2 Del Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors | 4.1.1.1 Mock-up Waste Tank Will Reduce Dose and Speed Cleanup   |      |
| 4.1.14 Fluor Hanford, Inc. Uses Spare Equipment to Mock-up Televator Repair Operations at 324<br>Building Radiochemical Engineering Cell Airlock, Saving 1.7 Person-rem (17 Person-mSv)         4.1.1.5 FHI Builds Transuranic Retrieval Mock-up Trench         4.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to<br>Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout         4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than<br>20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSv) of Dose         4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site         4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.2.2 Failure Backflush Valves at the Savannah River Site         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment         4.3.2.2 Rool Vacuuming         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors         4.4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors         4.4         4.4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory         4.4  |   | 4-2  |
| Building Radiochemical Éngineering Cell Airlock, Saving 1.7 Person-rem (17 Person-mSv)         4.1.1.5 FHI Builds Transuranic Retrieval Mock-up Trench         4.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to<br>Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout         4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than<br>20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSv) of Dose         4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site         4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.2.2 Failure Backflush Valves at the Savannah River Site         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs         4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair         4.3.1 Quipter David Door Repair         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility         4.3.2 Deol Vacuuming         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination         4.4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory         4.4         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flate Site         4.4 ALARA Acti  | 4.1.1.3 Hanford Cold Test Facility Used to Demonstrate Tank Crawler   |      |
| 4.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to<br>Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout.         4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than<br>20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSV) of Dose         4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site         4.1.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.2.2 Failure Back-flush Valves at the Savannah River Site         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project.         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project.         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility         4.3.2 Pool Vacuuming         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pol Floors         4.4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pol Floors         4.4 <t< td=""><td></td><td>4-3</td></t<>   |   | 4-3  |
| Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout   | 4.1.1.5 FHI Builds Transuranic Retrieval Mock-up Trench   |      |
| 20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSv) of Dose         4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site         4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site         4.2.2 Failure Back-flush Valves at the Savannah River Site         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs         4.3.1 Shield Window Refurbishment         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors         4.4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory         4.4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site         4.5 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes         4.6 Hanford ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports   | 4.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to<br>Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout | 4-6  |
| 4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site       4         4.2.2 Failure Back-flush Valves at the Savannah River Site       4         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project       4         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs       4         4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment       4         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than 20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSv) of Dose  | 4-8  |
| 4.2.2 Failure Back-flush Valves at the Savannah River Site       4         4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project       4         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs       4         4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment       4         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site   |      |
| 4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project       4         4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs       4         4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment       4         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4  | 4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site  |      |
| 4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs       4         4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment       4         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair.       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.2.2 Failure Back-flush Valves at the Savannah River Site  | 4-11 |
| 4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment       4         4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4  | 4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project   |      |
| 4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair   | 4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs   |      |
| 4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement       4         4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   |   |      |
| 4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility       4         4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair  |      |
| 4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment       4         4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement   |      |
| 4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility  |      |
| 4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging       4         4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment   |      |
| 4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination       4         4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4. ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming  |      |
| 4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch       4         4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging  |      |
| 4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors       4         4.4 ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4   | 4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination  | 4-18 |
| 4.4       ALARA Activities at the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory       4         4.1       NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5       ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1       Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of<br>Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6       Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7       Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4  | 4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch   |      |
| 4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab       4         4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of<br>Contamination and Intakes       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4  | 4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors   |      |
| 4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site       4         4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of       4         4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence       4         4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports       4  |   |      |
| <ul> <li>4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of<br/>Contamination and Intakes</li></ul>  |   |      |
| Contamination and Intakes  | 4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site  |      |
| 4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports   |   | 4-22 |
|  | 4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence  | 4-24 |
| 4.8 Lessons Learned Process Improvement Team 4-  | 4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports  |      |
| The Beasens Bearing Process improvement reality  | 4.8 Lessons Learned Process Improvement Team  |      |

#### SECTION 5 — CONCLUSIONS

| 5.1 Conclusions |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

| iLOSSARY  | G-1 |
|-----------|-----|
| EFERENCES | R-1 |

#### **APPENDICES**

| OOE Reporting Sites and Reporting Codes  | A-1                            |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Additional Data                          |                                |
| acility Type Code Descriptions           | C-1                            |
| imitations of Data                       |                                |
| Access to Radiation Exposure Information | E-1                            |
|  | acility Type Code Descriptions |

#### LIST OF EXHIBITS

| Exhibit ES-1: Collective TEDE Dose (person-rem), 1998-2002                                      | xi    |
|---|-------|
| Exhibit ES-2: Average Measurable TEDE (rem), 1998-2002  | xi    |
| Exhibit ES-3: Number of Individuals Exceeding 2 rem TEDE, 1998-2002                             | xii   |
| Exhibit ES-4: Number of Individuals Exceeding 5 rem TEDE, 1998-2002                             | xii   |
| Exhibit 2-1: DOE Dose Limits from 10 CFR 835  |       |
| Exhibit 3-1: Monitoring of the DOE Workforce, 1998-2002   |       |
| Exhibit 3-2: Components of TEDE, 1998-2002  |       |
| Exhibit 3-3: Average Measurable Neutron, DDE, and TEDE, 1998-2002                               |       |
| Exhibit 3-4: Distribution of Dose by Dose Range, 1998-2002                                      |       |
| Exhibit 3-5: Percentage of Collective Dose above Dose Values During 1998-2002                   |       |
| Exhibit 3-6: Neutron Dose Distribution, 1998-2002   |       |
| Exhibit 3-7: Extremity Dose Distribution, 1998-2002   |       |
| Exhibit 3-8: DOE-wide Summary Results for Statistical Tests, 1996-2002                          |       |
| Exhibit 3-9: Number of Individuals Exceeding 5 Rem (TEDE), 1998-2002                            |       |
| Exhibit 3-10: Doses in Excess of DOE Limits, 1998-2002  |       |
| Exhibit 3-11: Number of Doses in Excess of the DOE 2 Rem ACL, 1998-2002                         |       |
| Exhibit 3-12: Number of Internal Depositions, Collective CEDE, and Average Measurable CEDE (Gra | aph), |
| 1998-2002   |       |
| Exhibit 3-13: Number of Internal Depositions, Collective CEDE, and Average Measurable CEDE      |       |
| by Nuclides (Data), 2000-2002   | 3-13  |
| Exhibit 3-14: Internal Dose Distribution from Intakes, 1998-2002                                |       |
| Exhibit 3-15: Distribution of Collective CEDE vs. Dose Value, 1998-2002                         |       |
| Exhibit 3-16: Collective TEDE by Site for 2000-2002   |       |
| Exhibit 3-17: Collective TEDE and Number of Individuals with Measurable TEDE by Site, 2000-2002 | 3-17  |
| Exhibit 3-18: Number with Measurable Dose, Collective TEDE, and Average Measurable TEDE         |       |
| by Labor Category, 2000-2002  |       |
| Exhibit 3-19: Graph of Collective TEDE by Labor Category, 2000-2002                             |       |
| Exhibit 3-20: Graph of Collective TEDE by Facility Type, 2000-2002                              |       |
| Exhibit 3-21: Number with Measurable Dose, Collective TEDE, and Average Measurable TEDE         |       |
| by Facility Type, 2000-2002   |       |
| Exhibit 3-22: Criteria for Radiation Exposure and Personnel Contamination                       |       |
| Occurrence Reporting  |       |
| Exhibit 3-23: Number of Radiation Exposure Occurrences, 1998-2002                               |       |
| Exhibit 3-24: Radiation Exposure Occurrences by Site, 1998-2002                                 |       |
| Exhibit 3-25: Number of Personnel Contamination Occurrences, 1998-2002                          |       |
| Exhibit 3-26: Personnel Contaminations by Affected Area, 1998-2002                              | 3-23  |

#### LIST OF EXHIBITS (continued)

| Exhibit 3-27: | Number of Individuals Contaminated by Affected Area in 2002.                            | 3-23 |
|---------------|---|------|
|               | Personnel Contamination Occurrences by Site, 1998-2002                                  |      |
| Exhibit 3-29: | Radiation Exposure Occurrences by Root Cause, 2000-2002                                 | 3-24 |
|               | Personnel Contamination Occurrences by Root Cause, 2000-2002                            |      |
|               | Activities Contributing to Collective TEDE in 2002 for Six Sites                        |      |
|               | Dose Distribution of Transient Workers, 1998-2002                                       |      |
|               | Individuals Monitored at More Than One Site (Transients) During the Year, 1998-2002     |      |
|               | Collective and Average Measurable Dose to Transient Individuals, 1998-2002              |      |
| Exhibit 3-35: | Collective TEDE to Transient Workers by Site, 1998-2002                                 | 3-31 |
|               | Hanford Cold Test Facility  |      |
| Exhibit 4-2:  | Tank Crawler  |      |
| Exhibit 4-3:  | Picture of Crawler in Tank.   |      |
| Exhibit 4-4:  | Televator Deck Internal Scissor Lifting Extensions                                      |      |
| Exhibit 4-5:  | Cable Connection Process  |      |
| Exhibit 4-6:  | TRU-Retrieval Mock-up Trench  |      |
| Exhibit 4-7:  | LARADS Suspended from a Crane   |      |
| Exhibit 4-8:  | Brokk Unit Excavating Materials Inside F Reactor Fuel Basin                             |      |
| Exhibit 4-9:  | Brokk Remote Control Station in Nearby Trailer  |      |
| Exhibit 4-10: | Basin Water Cooling and Recirculation Pipe System                                       |      |
| Exhibit 4-11: | View of Evaporator Pot  |      |
| Exhibit 4-12: | Sampling of Evaporator Pot  | 4-10 |
| Exhibit 4-13: | Removal of Cell Cover   |      |
| Exhibit 4-14: | Dose Rates With and Without ALARA Methods   | 4-10 |
| Exhibit 4-15: | Back-flush Valve  | 4-11 |
|               | Back-flush Valve Riser with Shielded Plug in Place                                      |      |
| Exhibit 4-17: | Dose Rates With and Without Shielding   | 4-12 |
| Exhibit 4-18: | Replacement of Shield Window  | 4-13 |
| Exhibit 4-19: | GPC Shield Door Repair  | 4-14 |
|               | Size Reduction of PMC Crane Bridge  |      |
|               | A Portion of the Pool Vacuumed (light side)   |      |
|               | Mock-up of PMS Hatch Foaming  |      |
| Exhibit 4-23: | Pool Storage Pool Emptied of Water  | 4-19 |
|               | Downstream End of the KTEV Target Station, Showing the Proton Beam Pipe Near the Target |      |
|               | Downstream End of the Target Station, Showing Proton Beamline for Secondary Kaons       |      |
|               | Applying Shrink-wrap Plastic to the 45-ton Supercompactor                               |      |
|               | Applying Heat to Shrink the Plastic   |      |
|               | Applying Metal Depth-gauge Buttons  |      |
|               | Spraying the Polyurea Coating   |      |
|               | Quality Inspection of the Polyurea Coating  |      |
| Exhibit 5-1:  | 2002 Radiation Exposure Fact Sheet  | 5-2  |

#### TABLE OF ACRONYMS

| 10 CFR 820            | Title 10 Code of Federal Regulation Part 820 "Procedural Rules for DOE Nuclear Activities," |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | August 17, 1993   |
| 10 CFR 835            | Title 10 Code of Federal Regulation Part 835 "Occupational Radiation Protection,"           |
| 10 CED 925 Amondmont  | December 14, 1993<br>Issued on November 4, 1998   |
| 10 CFR 835, Amendment |   |
| ACL                   | Administrative Control Level  |
| AEDE                  | Annual Effective Dose Equivalent  |
| AEC                   | Atomic Energy Commission  |
| ALAP                  | As Low As Practicable   |
| ALARA                 | As Low As Reasonably Achievable   |
| ANL-E                 | Argonne National Laboratory - East  |
| ANL-W                 | Argonne National Laboratory - West  |
| ANSI                  | American National Standards Institute   |
| ANSI N13.30-1996      | ANSI Note on Performance Criteria for Radioassay  |
| BFV                   | Back-flush Valves   |
| BHI                   | Bechtel Hanford, Inc.   |
| BNFL                  | British Nuclear Fuels Limited   |
| BNL                   | Brookhaven National Laboratory  |
| CDE                   | Committed Dose Equivalent   |
| CEDE                  | Committed Effective Dose Equivalent   |
| CEDR                  | Comprehensive Epidemiologic Data Resource   |
| CUP                   | Cask Unloading Pool   |
| D&D                   | Decontamination and Decommissioning   |
| DDE                   | Deep Dose Equivalent  |
| DOE                   | Department of Energy  |
| DOE HQ                | DOE Headquarters  |
| DOE M 231.1-1         | Manual for Environment, Safety and Health Reporting, September 10, 1995                     |
| DOE Notice 441.1      | Radiological Protection for DOE Activities, September 29, 1995                              |
| DOE Order 5480.11     | Radiation Protection for Occupational Workers, December 1988                                |
| DOE Order 5484.1      | Environmental Protection, Safety and Health Protection Information                          |
|                       | Reporting Requirements, February 24, 1981, Change 7, October 17, 1990                       |
| DOELAP                | DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program  |
| EDE                   | Effective Dose Equivalent   |
| EH-32                 | DOE Office of Corporate Performance Assessment  |
| EPA                   | Environmental Protection Agency   |
| ERDA                  | Energy Research and Development Administration  |
| ES&H                  | Environment, Safety and Health  |
| ETTP                  | East Tennessee Technology Park (formerly K-25)  |
| EUO                   | Enriched Uranium Operations   |
| Fermilab              | Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory   |
|                       | Fluor Hanford, Inc.   |
| FHI                   |   |
| FRS                   | Fuel Receiving and Storage  |
| FSP                   | Fuel Storage Pool   |
| FTS                   | Fuel Transfer System  |
| GCR                   | GPC Crane Room  |
| GPC                   | General Purpose Cell  |
| HEC                   | Head End Cells  |
| ICRP                  | International Commission on Radiological Protection   |
| INEEL                 | Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory                                     |
| INTEC                 | Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center   |
| ISMS                  | Integrated Safety Management System   |
| LANL                  | Los Alamos National Laboratory  |
| LARADS                | Laser-assisted Ranging and Data System  |
| LBNL                  | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory   |
|                       |   |

#### TABLE OF ACRONYMS (continued)

| LDE        | Lens (of the eye) Dose Equivalent                                      |
|------------|--|
| LEHR       | Laboratory for Energy-related Health Research                          |
| LLNL       | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory                                 |
| LLPIT      | Lessons Learned Process Improvement Team                               |
| NCRP       | National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements              |
| NRC        | Nuclear Regulatory Commission  |
| NREL       | National Renewable Energy Laboratory                                   |
| NTS        | Nevada Test Site   |
| ORNL       | Oak Ridge National Laboratory  |
| ORPS       | Occurrence Reporting and Processing System                             |
| OSL        | Optically Stimulated Luminescent Dosimeters                            |
| PBS        | Polymeric Barrier System™  |
| PFP        | Plutonium Finishing Plant  |
| PGDP       | Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant  |
| PMC        | Process Mechanical Cell  |
| PMCR       | PMC Crane Room   |
| PNNL       | Pacific Northwest National Laboratory                                  |
| PORTS      | Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant                                     |
| PP         | Pantex Plant   |
| PPE        | Personal Protective Equipment  |
| PSEs       | Planned Special Exposures  |
| RadCon     |  |
|            | Radiological Control Manual, June 1992                                 |
| RCO        | Radiological Control Operations  |
| RCS        | Radiological Control Standard  |
| REC        | Radiochemical Engineering Cells  |
| REMS       | Radiation Exposure Monitoring System                                   |
| RFETS      | Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site                              |
| RW         | Radiological Workers   |
| RWP        | Radiological Work Permit   |
| SARF       | Supercompactor and Repackaging Facility                                |
| SCO        | Surface Contaminated Object  |
| SDE        | Shallow Dose Equivalent  |
| SDE-ME     | Shallow Dose Equivalent to the Maximally Exposed Extremity             |
| SDE-WB     | Shallow Dose Equivalent to the Skin of the Whole Body                  |
| SIOU       | Surface Impoundments Operable Units                                    |
| SLAC       | Stanford Linear Accelerator Center                                     |
| SNF        | Spent Nuclear Fuel   |
| SNL        | Sandia National Laboratory   |
| SOC        | Standard Occupational Classification                                   |
| SRS        | Savannah River Site  |
| TEDE       | Total Effective Dose Equivalent  |
| TLD        | Thermoluminescent Dosimeters   |
| TLND       | Thermoluminescent Neutron Dosimeter                                    |
| TODE       | Total Organ Dose Equivalent  |
| TRA        | Test Reactor Area  |
| TRU        | Transuranic  |
| UMTRA      | Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action                                  |
| UNSCEAR    | United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation |
| WIPP       | Waste Isolation Pilot Plant  |
| WRAP       | Waste Receiving and Processing   |
| WVDP       | West Valley Demonstration Project                                      |
| WVNS       | West Valley Nuclear Services, Inc.                                     |
| WVNSCO     | West Valley Nuclear Services Company                                   |
| Y-12 Plant | Y-12 National Security Complex   |
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                  |

\_\_\_\_

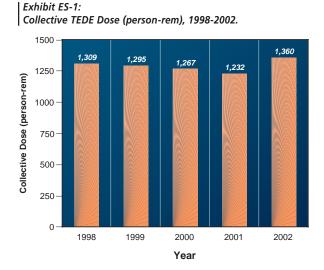


The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Corporate Performance Assessment (EH-3) publishes the annual *DOE Occupational Radiation Exposure Report*. This report is intended to be a valuable tool for DOE and DOE contractor managers and workers in managing radiological safety programs and to assist them in prioritizing resources. We appreciate the efforts and contributions from the various stakeholders within and outside DOE to make the report most useful.

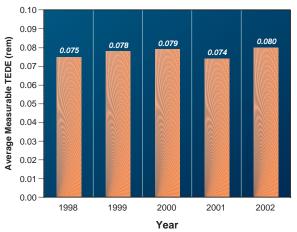
This report includes occupational radiation exposure information for all monitored DOE employees, contractors, subcontractors, and members of the public. The exposure information is analyzed in terms of aggregate data, dose to individuals, and dose by site. For the purposes of examining trends, data for the past 5 years are included in the analysis.

As shown in *Exhibit ES-1*, between years 2001 and 2002, the DOE collective Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) increased by 10% from 1,232 person-rem (12,320 person-mSv) to 1,360 person-rem (13,600 person-mSv) primarily due to increased doses at three of the six DOE sites with the highest radiation dose. The average dose to workers with measurable dose increased by 8% from 0.074 rem (0.74 mSv) in 2001 to 0.080 rem (0.80 mSv) in 2002, as shown in *Exhibit ES-2*, because of the 10% increase in the collective dose and a 2% increase in the number of workers with measurable dose. The number of individuals with measurable dose increased from 16,687 in 2001 to 17,051 in 2002. The percentage of monitored individuals receiving measurable dose remained the same for 2001 and 2002, at 17%. There were no exposures in excess of the DOE 5 rem (50 mSv) annual TEDE limit and only one exposure in excess of the DOE Administrative Control Level (ACL) of 2 rem (20 mSv) TEDE. There was one individual who received an extremity dose of 111 rem (1,110 mSv) at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, which was in excess of the 50 rem (500 mSv) annual extremity limit.

Seventy-nine percent of the collective TEDE for the DOE complex was accrued at six DOE sites in 2002. These six sites are (in descending order of collective dose for 2002) Hanford, Rocky Flats, Savannah River, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, and Idaho. Sites reporting under the category of weapons fabrication and testing account for the highest collective dose. Even though these sites are now primarily involved in nuclear materials stabilization and waste management, they report under this facility type. For the past 3 years, technicians and production staff have received the highest collective dose of any specified labor category.







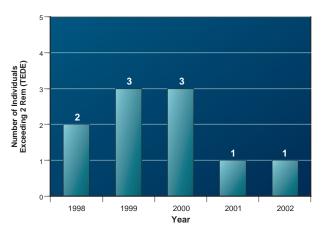
xi

The change in operational status of DOE facilities has had the largest impact on radiation exposure over the past 5 years due to the shift in mission from production to cleanup activities and the shutdown of certain facilities. For 2002, this resulted in an increase in the collective dose as sites handled more radioactive materials for processing, storage, or shipping. Reports submitted by three of the sites that experienced increases in the collective dose indicate that the increases were due to an increase in the number of hours of radiological work performed (at Rocky Flats), increased processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins (at Hanford), and increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support (at LANL).

A statistical analysis was performed to analyze the trend in collective dose over the past 5 years. For the collective TEDE, there were small but significant differences in all years, and the logarithmic mean TEDE per worker reached a 5-year peak of 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The logarithmic mean TEDE increased from 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 (0.30 mSv) rem in 2002, reflecting both an increase in the dose to individual workers, and a larger number of individuals with measurable dose. The logarithmic mean TEDE per worker ranged from 0.026 rem to 0.029 rem (0.26 mSv to 0.29 mSv) for 1998-2001. However, the 2002 logarithmic mean TEDE remains significantly below the 1997 logarithmic mean TEDE of 0.035 rem (0.35 mSv) per worker.

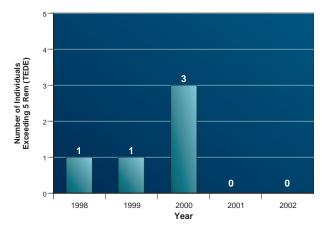
Over the past 5 years, few occupational doses in excess of the 2 rem (20 mSv) ACL and 5 rem (50 mSv) TEDE regulatory limit have occurred at DOE facilities, as shown in *Exhibits ES-3* and *ES-4*. All but one of the doses in excess of 2 rem (20 mSv) in the past 5 years were due to internal dose. Only one individual received a dose in excess of 2 rem (20 mSv) in 2002. No individuals received a dose in excess of the 5 rem (50 mSv) TEDE limit in 2002, but one individual received a dose in excess of the 50 rem (500 mSv) extremity limit.

#### Exhibit ES-3: Number of Individuals Exceeding 2 Rem TEDE, 1998-2002.



Note: Number of individuals exceeding 2 rem TEDE includes those individuals that also exceeded 5 rem TEDE shown in Exhibit ES-4.

Exhibit ES-4: Number of Individuals Exceeding 5 Rem TEDE, 1998-2002.



The collective internal dose (CEDE) increased by 17% between 2001 and 2002. Due to the increase in the collective CEDE and slight increase in the number of internal depositions, the average measurable CEDE increased by 12% from 2001 to 2002 from 0.025 rem (0.25 mSv) to a value of 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv), which is the second lowest average measurable CEDE in the past 5 years.

An analysis was performed on the transient workforce at DOE. A transient worker is defined as an individual monitored at more than one DOE site in a year. The results of this analysis show that the number of transient workers monitored has decreased by 11% from 3,183 in 2001 to 2,848 in 2002 and still remains a very low percentage (2.8%) of the monitored workforce at DOE. The collective dose for these transients increased by 45% from 25.1 person-rem (251 mSv) in 2001 to 36.5 person-rem (365 mSv) in 2002. The average measurable dose to transients increased by 27% from 0.052 rem (0.52 mSv) in 2001 to 0.066 rem (0.66 mSv) in 2002. The average measurable dose to transient workers is 0.066 rem (0.66 mSv) which is 83% of the value for the overall DOE workforce in 2002.

To access this report and other information on occupational radiation exposure at DOE, visit the Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS) web site at:



#### This page intentionally left blank.

## Introduction One

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Occupational Radiation Exposure Report, 2002 reports occupational radiation exposures incurred by individuals at DOE facilities during the calendar year 2002. This report includes occupational radiation exposure information for all DOE employees, contractors, subcontractors, and members of the public. The 102 DOE organizations submitting radiation exposure reports for 2002 have been grouped into 29 geographic sites across the complex (see Appendix Exhibit B-1c). This information is analyzed and trended over time to provide a measure of DOE's performance in protecting its workers from radiation.

#### 1.1 Report Organization

This report is organized into the five sections and appendices listed below. Supporting technical information, tables of data, and additional items identified by users as useful are provided in the appendices.

#### **1.2 Report Availability**

Requests for additional copies of this report, access to the data files, or individual dose records used to compile this report should be directed to:

Ms. Nirmala Rao DOE REMS Project Manager EH-32, 270 Corporate Square Building U.S. Department of Energy 1000 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20585-0270 E-mail: nimi.rao@eh.doe.gov

A discussion of the various methods of accessing DOE occupational radiation exposure information is presented in Appendix E. Visit the DOE Radiation Exposure web site for information concerning occupational radiation exposure in the DOE complex at:

http://rems.eh.doe.gov

| ~      |
|--------|
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
| Ct     |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
| $\sim$ |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |
|        |

| Section One   | Provides a description of the content and organization of this report.  |
|---------------|---|
| Section Two   | Provides a discussion of the radiation protection and dose reporting requirements and their impacts on data interpretation. Additional information on dose calculation methodologies, personnel monitoring methods and reporting thresholds, regulatory dose limits, and ALARA is included. |
| Section Three | Presents the occupational radiation dose data from monitored individuals at DOE facilities for 2002. The data are analyzed to show trends over the past 5 years.  |
| Section Four  | Includes examples of successful ALARA projects within the DOE complex.  |
| Section Five  | Presents conclusions based on the analysis contained in this report.  |
| Appendices    | Lists reporting codes and organizations, a detailed breakdown of the data analyzed in this report, limitations of the data, and ways to access the REMS data.   |





One of DOE's primary objectives is to provide a safe and healthy workplace for all employees and contractors. To meet this objective, DOE's Office of Health establishes comprehensive and integrated programs for the protection of workers from hazards in the workplace, including ionizing radiation. The basic DOE standards are radiation dose limits, which establish maximum permissible doses to workers and members of the public. In addition to the requirement that radiation doses not exceed the limits, contractors are required to maintain exposures as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA).

This section discusses radiation protection standards and requirements in effect for the year 2002. Requirements leading up to this time period are also included to facilitate a better understanding of changes that have occurred in the recording and reporting of occupational dose.

## 2.1 Radiation Protection Requirements

DOE radiation protection standards are based on federal guidance for protection against occupational radiation exposure promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in 1987 [1]. These standards are provided to ensure that DOE workers are adequately protected from exposure to ionizing radiation. This guidance, initially implemented by DOE in 1989, is based on the 1977 recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) [2] and the 1987 recommendations of the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) [3]. This guidance recommended that internal organ dose (resulting from the intake of radionuclides) be added to the external whole body dose to determine the Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE). Prior to this, the whole body dose and internal organ dose were each limited separately. The present DOE dose limits based on the TEDE were established from this guidance.

DOE became the first federal agency to implement the EPA guidance when it promulgated DOE Order 5480.11, "Radiation Protection for Occupational Workers," in December 1988 [4]. DOE Order 5480.11 was in effect from 1989 to 1995.

In June 1992, the "DOE Radiological Control (RadCon) Manual" [5] was issued and became effective in 1993. The "RadCon Manual" was the result of a Secretarial initiative to improve and standardize radiological protection practices throughout DOE and to achieve the goal of making DOE the pacesetter for radiological health and safety. The "RadCon Manual" is a comprehensive guidance document written for workers, line managers, and senior management. The "RadCon Manual" states DOE's views on the best practices currently available in the area of radiological control. The "RadCon Manual" was revised in 1994 in response to comments from the field and to enhance consistency with the requirements in 10 CFR 835 "Occupational Radiation Protection" [6]. In July 1999, the "RadCon Manual" was formally reissued as the Radiological Control Standard (RCS)[7]. The RCS incorporates changes resulting from the amendment to 10 CFR 835 issued on November 4, 1998.

The 10 CFR 835 rule became effective on January 13, 1994, and required full compliance by January 1, 1996. In general, 10 CFR 835 codified existing radiation protection requirements in DOE Order 5480.11. The rule provides nuclear safety requirements that, if violated, provide a basis for the assessment of civil and criminal penalties under the Price-Anderson Amendments Act of 1988, Public Law 100-408, August 20, 1988 [8] as implemented by 10 CFR 820 "Procedural Rules for DOE Nuclear Activities," August 17, 1993. [9]

One and one-half years after the promulgation of 10 CFR 835, DOE Order 5480.11 was canceled and the "RadCon Manual" was made non-mandatory guidance with issuance of DOE Notice 441.1, "Radiological Protection for DOE Activities," [10] (applicable to defense nuclear facilities). This notice was issued to establish radiological protection program requirements that, combined with 10 CFR 835 and its associated non-mandatory implementation guidance, formed the basis for a comprehensive radiological protection program. DOE N 441.1 continued in effect until June 1, 2000, when compliance with the amendment to 10 CFR 835 (issued November 4, 1998) was expected to be fully implemented.

During 1994 and 1995, DOE undertook an initiative to reduce the burden of unnecessary, repetitive, or conflicting requirements on DOE contractors. As a result, DOE Order 5484.1 [11] requirements for reporting radiation exposure records were split into two directives; DOE Order 231.1, "Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting" [12] which required the reporting of occupational radiation exposure records, and DOE Manual 231.1-1, "Environment, Safety, and Health Reporting Manual" [13], which specified the format and content of the required reports. Both became effective September 30, 1995.

Most sites reported radiation monitoring results under DOE Order 231.1 and Manual 231.1-1 for 1996. Each site implemented the change in requirements as operating contracts were issued or renegotiated. DOE Order 231.1 underwent two subsequent revisions (Change 1 in 1995 and Change 2 in 1996) and was reissued as DOE Order 231.1A [14] in August of 2003. DOE Manual 231.1-1 underwent similar revisions (Change 1 in 1996 and Change 2 in 2000) and is currently in the process of revision.

#### 2.1.1 Monitoring Requirements

10 CFR 835.402(a) requires that, for external monitoring, personnel dosimetry be provided to general employees likely to receive an effective dose equivalent to the whole body greater than 0.1 rem (1 mSv) in a year or an effective dose equivalent to the skin or extremities, lens of the eye, or any organ or tissue greater than 10% of the corresponding annual limits. Monitoring for internal radiation exposure is also required when the general employee is likely to receive 0.1 rem (1 mSv) or more Committed Effective Dose Equivalent (CEDE) in a year. Monitoring for minors and members of the public is required if the TEDE is likely to exceed 50% of the annual limit of 0.1 rem (1 mSv) TEDE. Monitoring of declared

pregnant workers is required if the TEDE to the embryo/fetus is likely to exceed 10% of the limit of 0.5 rem (5 mSv) TEDE during the gestation period.

Monitoring for external exposures is also required for any individual entering a high or very high radiation area.

#### 2.1.1.1 External Monitoring

External or personnel dosimeters are used to measure ionizing radiation from sources external to the individual. The choice of dosimeter is based on the type and energy of radiation that the individual is likely to encounter in the workplace. External monitoring devices include thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs), optically stimulated luminescent dosimeters (OSLs), pocket ionization chambers, electronic dosimeters, personnel nuclear accident dosimeters, bubble dosimeters, plastic dosimeters, and combinations of the above.

Beginning in 1986, the DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program (DOELAP) formalized accuracy and precision performance standards for external dosimeters used for dose of record and quality assurance/quality control requirements for external dosimetry programs at facilities within the DOE complex. All DOE facilities requiring accreditation were DOELAP-accredited by the fall of 1995.

External dosimeters have a lower limit of detection of approximately 0.005 to 0.030 rem (0.05 to 0.30 mSv) per monitoring period. The differences are attributable to the particular type of dosimeter used and the types of radiation monitored. Monitoring periods are usually quarterly for individuals receiving less than 0.300 rem/year (3 mSv/year) and monthly for individuals who may receive higher doses or who enter higher radiation areas.

#### 2.1.1.2 Internal Monitoring

Bioassay monitoring includes in-vitro (outside the body) and in-vivo (inside the body) sampling. In-vitro assays include urine and fecal samples, nose swipes, saliva samples, and hair samples. In-vivo assays include whole body counting, thyroid counting, lung counting, and wound counting. Monitoring intervals for internal dosimetry depend on the radionuclides being monitored and their concentrations in the work environment. Routine monitoring intervals may be monthly quarterly, or annually, whereas special monitoring intervals following an incident may be daily or weekly. Detection thresholds for internal dosimetry are highly dependent on the monitoring methods, the monitoring intervals, the radionuclides in question, and their chemical form. Follow-up measurements and analysis may take many months to confirm preliminary findings. DOELAP has developed a Radiobioassay Accreditation Program in conjunction with the publication of American National Standards Institute (ANSI) N13.30-1996, "Performance Criteria for Radiobioassay." Implementation of the program began in November 1998 with issuance of the amendments to 10 CFR 835.402.(d), requiring full compliance by January 1, 2002.

#### 2.2 Radiation Dose Limits

Radiation dose limits are codified in 10 CFR 835.202, 206, 207, 208 and are summarized in *Exhibit 2-1*. While some of these sections have been revised, the limits remain the same.

Under 835.204, Planned Special Exposures (PSEs) may be authorized under certain conditions allowing an individual to receive exposures in excess of the dose limits shown in Exhibit 2-1. With the appropriate prior authorization, the annual dose limit for an individual may be increased by an additional 5 rems (50 mSv) TEDE above the routine dose limit as long as the individual does not exceed a cumulative lifetime TEDE of 25 rems (250 mSv) from other PSEs and doses above the limits. PSE doses are required to be recorded separately and are only intended to be used in exceptional situations where dose reduction alternatives are unavailable or impractical. No PSEs have occurred since the requirement became effective.

| Personnel<br>Category                            | Section of<br>10 CFR 835 | Type of Exposure   | Acronym                 | Annual<br>Limit                    |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| General  | §835.202                 | Total Effective Dose Equivalent  | TEDE                    | 5 rems                             |
| Employees  |                          | Deep Dose Equivalent + Committed<br>Dose Equivalent to any organ or<br>tissue (except lens of the eye).<br>This is often referred to as<br>the Total Organ Dose Equivalent | DDE+CDE<br>(TODE)       | 50 rems                            |
|  |                          | Lens (of the eye) Dose Equivalent  | LDE                     | 15 rems                            |
|  |                          | Shallow Dose Equivalent to the skin<br>of the whole body or to any<br>extremity  | SDE-WB<br>and<br>SDE-ME | 50 rems                            |
| Declared<br>Pregnant<br>Worker *                 | §835.206                 | Total Effective Dose Equivalent  | TEDE                    | 0.5 rem per<br>gestation<br>period |
| Minors   | §835.207                 | Total Effective Dose Equivalent  | TEDE                    | 0.1 rem                            |
| Members of<br>the Public in a<br>Controlled Area | §835.208                 | Total Effective Dose Equivalent  | TEDE                    | 0.1 rem                            |

Exhibit 2-1: DOE Dose Limits from 10 CFR 835

\* Limit applies to the embryo/fetus

#### 2.2.1 Administrative Control Levels

Administrative Control Levels (ACLs) were initially established in the "RadCon Manual" and retained in the RCS. ACLs are established below the regulatory dose limits to administratively control and help reduce individual and collective radiation dose. ACLs are multi-tiered, with increasing levels of authority needed to approve a higher level of exposure.

The RCS recommends a DOE ACL of 2 rem (20 mSv) per year, per person, for all DOE activities. Prior to allowing an individual to exceed this level, approval from the appropriate Secretarial Officer or designee should be received. In addition, contractors are encouraged to establish an annual facility ACL. This control level is established by the contractor senior site executive and is based upon an evaluation of historical and projected radiation exposures, workload, and mission. The RCS suggests an annual facility ACL of 0.5 rem (5 mSv) or less; however, the Manual also states that a control level greater than 1.5 rem (15 mSv) is, in most cases, not sufficiently challenging. Approval by the contractor senior site executive must be received prior to an individual exceeding the facility ACL. In addition to the annual ACL, the Manual recommends the establishment of a lifetime ACL of "N" rem, where N is the age of the person in years. Special control levels are also recommended to be established for personnel who have lifetime doses exceeding N rem.

#### 2.2.2 ALARA Principle

Until the 1970s, the fundamental radiation protection principle was to limit occupational radiation dose to quantities less than the regulatory limits and to be concerned mainly with high dose and high-dose rate exposures. During the 1970s, there was a fundamental shift within the radiation protection community to be concerned with low dose and low-dose rate exposures because it could be inferred from the linear no-threshold dose response hypothesis that there was an increased level of risk associated with any radiation exposure. The As Low As Practicable (ALAP) concept was initiated and became part of numerous guidance documents and radiation protection good practices. ALAP was eventually replaced by ALARA. DOE Order 5480.11 and 10 CFR 835 require that each DOE facility have an ALARA Program as part of its overall Radiation Protection Program.

The ALARA methodology considers both individual and group doses and generally involves a cost/benefit analysis. The analysis considers social, technical, economic, practical, and public policy aspects of the overall goal of dose reduction. Because it is not feasible to reduce all doses at DOE facilities to zero, ALARA cost/benefit analysis must be used to optimize levels of radiation dose reduction. According to the ALARA principle, resources spent to reduce dose need to be balanced against the risks avoided. Reducing doses below this point results in a misallocation of resources; the resources could be spent elsewhere and have a greater impact on health and safety.

To ensure that doses are maintained ALARA at DOE facilities, the DOE mandated, in DOE Order 5480.11 and subsequently in 10 CFR 835, that ALARA plans and procedures be implemented and documented. To help facilities meet this requirement, DOE developed a manual of good practices for reducing exposures to ALARA levels [15]. This document includes guidelines for administration of ALARA programs, techniques for performing ALARA calculations based on cost/ benefit principles, guidelines for setting and evaluating ALARA goals, and methods for incorporating ALARA criteria into both radiological design and operations. The establishment of ALARA as a required practice at DOE facilities demonstrates DOE's commitment to ensure minimum risk to workers from the operation of its facilities.

#### 2.3 Reporting Requirements

In 1987, DOE promulgated revised reporting requirements in DOE Order 5484.1, "Environmental Protection, Safety, and Health Protection Information Reporting Requirements." Previously, contractors were required to report only the number of individuals who received an occupational whole body dose in one of 16 dose equivalent ranges. The revised Order required the reporting of the results of radiation exposure monitoring for each employee and member of the public. Required dose data reporting includes the TEDE, internal dose equivalent, Shallow Dose Equivalent (SDE) to the skin and extremities, and Deep Dose Equivalent (DDE). Other reported data include the individual's age, sex, monitoring status, and occupation, as well as the reporting organization and facility type.

On August 18, of 2003, DOE approved and issued the revised DOE Order 231.1A. The DOE Manual 231.1-1, which details the format and content of reporting radiation exposure records to the DOE, is in the process of being revised. The revisions affect the content and reporting of radiation exposure records reported to the DOE Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS) repository. Readers should take note of these revisions for the potential future impact on the recording and reporting of occupational exposure to the REMS repository.

Readers should take note of the draft revisions to DOE Order 231.1A and Manual 231.1-1 for the potential future impact on the recording and reporting of occupational exposure to the REMS repository.

## 2.4 Change in Internal Dose Methodology

Prior to 1989, intakes of radionuclides into the body were not reported as dose, but as body burden in units of activity of systemic burden, such as the percent of the maximum permissible body burden. The implementation of DOE Order 5480.11 in 1989 specified that the intakes of radionuclides be converted to internal dose and evaluated against the dose limits using the Annual Effective Dose Equivalent (AEDE) methodology. AEDE as well as CEDE were required for reports to employees.

With the implementation of the "RadCon Manual" in 1993, the required methodology used to determine compliance within the dose limits and report internal dose was changed from the AEDE to the 50-year CEDE. The change was made to provide consistency with scientific recommendations, facilitate the transfer of workers between DOE and Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)-regulated facilities, and simplify record keeping by recording all dose in the year of intake. The CEDE methodology is now codified in 10 CFR 835.

When analyzing TEDE data prior to 1993, readers should note that the method of calculating internal dose changed from AEDE to CEDE between 1992 and 1993.

This report primarily analyzes dose information for the past 5 years, from 1998 to 2002. During these years, the CEDE methodology was used to calculate internal dose; therefore, the change in methodology from AEDE to CEDE between 1992 and 1993 does not affect the analysis contained in this report. When analyzing TEDE data prior to 1993, readers should keep in mind the change in methodology.



#### 3.1 Analysis of the Data

Analysis and explanation of observed trends in occupational radiation dose data reveal opportunities to improve safety and demonstrate performance. Several indicators were identified from the data submitted to the central data repository, which can be used to evaluate the occupational radiation exposures received at DOE facilities. In addition, the key indicators are analyzed to identify and correlate parameters having an impact on radiation dose at DOE.

Key indicators for the analysis of aggregate data are: number of records for monitored individuals and individuals with measurable dose, collective dose, average measurable dose, and the dose distribution. Analysis of individual dose data includes an examination of doses exceeding DOE regulatory limits and doses exceeding the 2 rem (20 mSv) DOE ACL. Analysis of site data includes comparisons by site, labor category, facility type, and occurrence report information. Additional information is provided concerning activities at sites contributing to the collective dose. To determine the significance of trends, statistical analysis was performed on the data.

#### 3.2 Analysis of Aggregate Data

### **3.2.1** Number of Records for Monitored Individuals

The number of records for monitored individuals represents the size of the DOE worker population provided with dosimetry. The number represents the sum of all records for monitored individuals, including all DOE employees, contractors, subcontractors, and members of the public. The number of monitored individuals is determined from the number of monitoring records submitted by each site. Because individuals may have more than one monitoring record, they may be counted more than once. The number of records for monitored individuals is an indication of the size of a dosimetry program, but it is not necessarily an indicator of the size of the exposed workforce. This is because of the conservative practice at some DOE facilities of providing dosimetry to individuals for reasons other than the potential for exposure to radiation and/or radioactive materials exceeding the monitoring thresholds. Many individuals are monitored for reasons such as security, administrative convenience, and legal liability. Some sites offer monitoring for any individual who requests monitoring, independent of the potential for exposure. For this reason, the number of records for workers who receive a measurable dose best represents the exposed workforce.

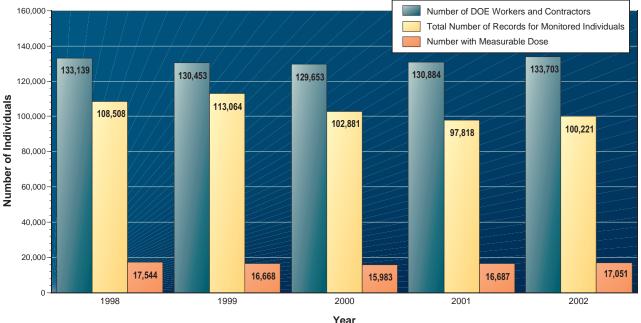
## **3.2.2** Number of Records for Individuals with Measurable Dose

DOE uses the number of individuals receiving measurable dose to represent the exposed workforce size. The number of individuals with measurable dose includes any individuals with reported TEDE greater than zero.

*Exhibit 3-1* shows the number of DOE workers and contractors, the total number of records for monitored individuals, and the number with measurable dose for the past 5 years. Compared to 2001, the same percentage (75%) of the DOE workforce was monitored for radiation in 2002, and the same percentage (17%) of monitored individuals received a measurable dose. The total number of records of individuals monitored for radiation has decreased over the past 5 years by 8% from 108,508 in 1998 to 100,221 in 2002. The percentage of the DOE workforce monitored for radiation exposure has decreased by 6% from 81% in 1998 to 75% in 2002. However, most (84%) of the monitored individuals over the past 5 years did not receive any measurable

Compared to 2001, the same percentage (75%) of the DOE workforce was monitored for radiation dose in 2002, and the same percentage of monitored individuals received a measurable dose (17%).

Exhibit 3-1: Monitoring of the DOE Workforce, 1998-2002.



radiation dose. An average of 16% of monitored individuals (13% of the DOE workforce) received a measurable dose during the past 5 years. The percentage of monitored workers receiving measurable dose has remained fairly constant for the past 5 years: 16% in 1998 and 17% in 2002. The overall DOE workforce has increased by 2% from 130,884 in 2001 to 133,703 in 2002.

Seven of the 29 reporting sites (see Appendix Exhibit B-1c) experienced decreases in the number of workers with measurable dose from 2001 to 2002. The largest decreases in total number of workers with measurable dose occurred at Savannah River, Oak Ridge, and Rocky Flats. The largest increases in the number of workers receiving measurable dose occurred at Hanford and Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). A discussion of activities at the six highest-dose facilities is included in Section 3.5.

The number of workers with measurable dose increased from 16,687 in 2001 to 17,051 in 2002.

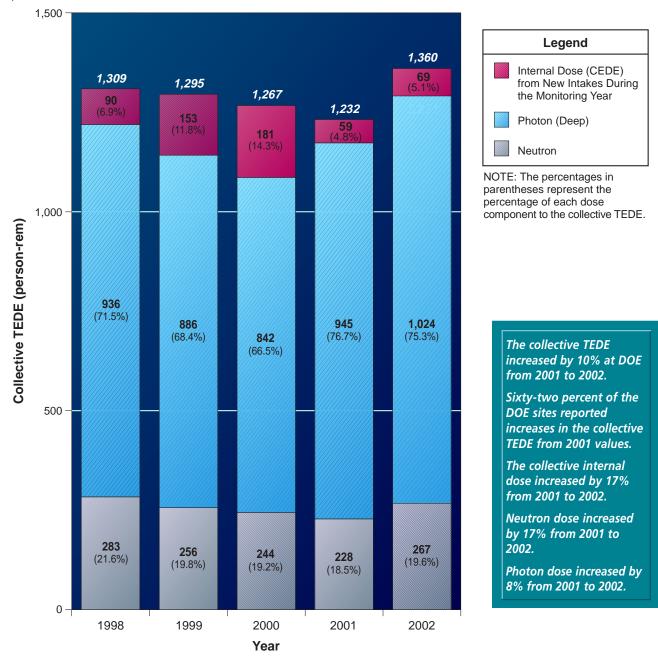
The percentage of monitored workers receiving measurable dose remained the same, at 17%, in 2002.

#### 3.2.3 Collective Dose

The collective dose is the sum of the dose received by all individuals with measurable dose and is measured in units of person-rem (person-Sv). The collective dose is an indicator of the overall radiation exposure at DOE facilities and includes the dose to all DOE employees, contractors, subcontractors, and members of the public. DOE monitors the collective dose as one measure of the overall performance of radiation protection programs to keep individual exposures and collective exposures ALARA.

As shown in *Exhibit 3-2*, the collective TEDE increased at DOE by 10% from 1,232 person-rem (12.32 person-Sv) in 2001 to 1,360 person-rem (13.60 person-Sv) in 2002. Sixty-two percent of the DOE sites (18 out of 29 sites) reported increases in the collective TEDE from the 2001 values. Three out of six of the highest dose sites reported increases in the collective TEDE. The six highest dose sites are (in descending order of collective dose for 2002) Hanford, Rocky Flats, Savannah River, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, and Idaho. These sites attributed the increase in dose to an increase in the number of hours of radiological work performed (at Rocky Flats), increased processing

Exhibit 3-2: Components of TEDE, 1998-2002.



Photon dose (deep) - the component of external dose from gamma or x-ray electromagnetic radiation. (Also includes energetic betas.)

Neutron dose - the component of external dose from neutrons ejected from the nucleus of an atom during nuclear reactions. Internal dose - radiation dose resulting from radioactive material taken into the body. of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins (at Hanford), and increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support (at LANL). A discussion of the activities leading to this increase is included in Section 3.5.

A statistical analysis was performed to analyze the trend in collective dose over the past 5 years. For the collective TEDE, there were small but significant differences in all years, and the logarithmic mean TEDE per worker reached a 5-year peak of 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The logarithmic mean TEDE increased from 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 (0.30 mSv) rem in 2002, reflecting both an increase in the dose to individual workers, and a larger number of individuals with measurable dose. The logarithmic mean TEDE per worker ranged from 0.026 rem to 0.029 rem (0.26 mSv to 0.29 mSv) for 1998-2001. However, the 2002 logarithmic mean TEDE remains significantly below the 1997 logarithmic mean TEDE of 0.035 rem (0.35 mSv) per worker. Note that the logarithmic mean used here is different from the average measurable dose discussed elsewhere in this report. See Section 3.2.6 for more information on the statistical analysis, Section 3.5 for more information on activities contributing to the collective dose, and Section 4 for a discussion of notable ALARA activities.

It is important to note that the collective TEDE includes the components of external dose and internal dose. *Exhibit 3-2* shows the types of radiation and their contribution to the collective TEDE. Internal dose, photon, and neutron components are shown.

It should be noted that the internal dose shown in *Exhibit 3-2* for 1998 through 2002 is based on the 50-year CEDE methodology. The internal dose component increased by 17% from 59 person-rem (590 person-mSv) in 2001 to 69 person-rem

(690 person-mSv) in 2002, although it remains lower than the values for 1998 through 2000. There were no individuals receiving an internal dose above 2 rem (20 mSv) for the second year in a row. The collective internal dose can vary from year to year due to the relatively small number of uptakes of radioactive material and the fact that they often involve long-lived radionuclides, such as plutonium, which can result in relatively large committed doses. Due to the sporadic nature of these uptakes, care should be taken when attempting to identify trends from the internal dose records.

The external deep dose (comprised of photon, energetic beta, and neutron dose) is shown in *Exhibit 3-2* in order to see the contribution of external dose to the collective TEDE. The collective photon dose increased by 8% from 945 person-rem (9.45 person-Sv) in 2001 to 1,024 person-rem (10.24 person-Sv) in 2002. Two of the sites that reported the largest increases in the photon dose attributed the increase to activities involving the processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins (at Hanford) and work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support (at LANL). See Section 3.5 for more information on activities at these sites.

The neutron component of the TEDE increased by 17% from 228 person-rem (2.28 person-Sv) in 2001 to 267 person-rem (2.67 person-Sv) in 2002. This is primarily due to increases in the neutron dose at LANL. LANL contributed 29% of the neutron dose at the DOE during 2002. LANL and Rocky Flats work with plutonium in gloveboxes, which can result in a neutron dose from the alpha/neutron reaction and from spontaneous fission of the plutonium. The collective neutron dose for 2002 by site is shown in Appendix Exhibit B-5. External deep dose (DDE) and TEDE for prior years (1974 through 2002) can be found in Appendix Exhibit B-3.

#### 3.2.4 Average Measurable Dose

The average measurable dose to DOE workers presented in this report for TEDE, DDE, neutron, extremity, and CEDE is determined by dividing the collective dose for each dose type by the number of individuals with measurable dose for each dose type. This is one of the key indicators of the overall level of radiation dose received by DOE workers.

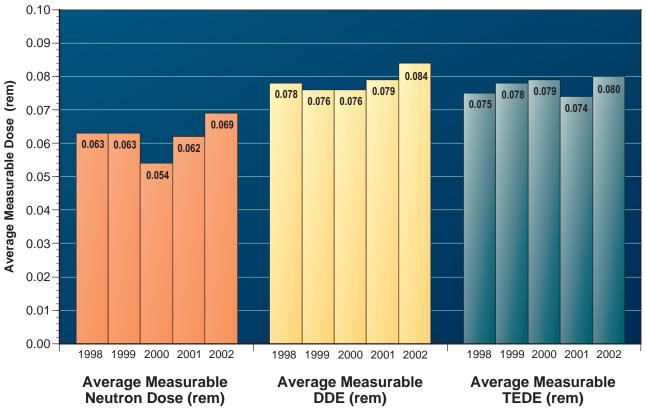
The average measurable neutron, DDE, and TEDE is shown in *Exhibit 3-3*. The average measurable neutron dose increased by 11% from 0.062 rem (0.62 mSv) in 2001 to 0.069 rem (0.69 mSv) in 2002, primarily due to increases in neutron dose at LANL. The average measurable neutron dose increased by 10% from 0.063 rem (0.63 mSv) in 1998 to 0.069 rem (0.69 mSv) in 2002. The average measurable DDE increased by 6% from 0.079 rem (0.79 mSv) in 2001 to 0.084 rem (0.84 mSv) in 2002 and increased by 8% from 0.078 rem (0.78 mSv) in 1998 to 0.084 rem (0.84 mSv) in 2002. The collective TEDE

increased, as well as the number with measurable dose, resulting in an 8% increase in the average measurable TEDE from 0.074 rem (0.74 mSv) in 2001 to 0.080 rem (0.80 mSv) in 2002. The average measurable TEDE increased by 7% from 0.075 rem (0.75 mSv) in 1998 to 0.080 rem (0.80 mSv) in 2002. The average measurable neutron, DDE, and TEDE values are provided for trending purposes, not for comparison between them.

While the collective dose and average measurable dose serve as measures of the magnitude of the dose accrued by DOE workers, they do not indicate the distribution of doses among the worker population.

The average measurable neutron dose increased by 11% and the average measurable TEDE increased by 8%, while the average measurable DDE increased by 6% from 2001 to 2002.





#### 3.2.5 Dose Distribution

Exposure data are commonly analyzed in terms of dose intervals to depict the dose distribution among the worker population. *Exhibit 3-4* shows the number of individuals in each of 18 different dose ranges. The dose ranges are presented for the TEDE and DDE. The DDE is shown separately to allow for analysis of the dose, independent of changes in internal dose, and includes the photon and neutron dose. The number of individuals receiving doses above 0.1 rem (1 mSv) is also included to show the number of individuals with doses above the monitoring threshold specified in 10 CFR 835.402(a) and (c).

*Exhibit 3-4* shows that few individuals receive doses in the higher ranges, that the vast majority of doses are at low levels, and that the collective TEDE dose decreased each year from 1998 to

2001, but increased between 2001 and 2002. Another way to examine the dose distribution is to analyze the percentage of the dose received above a certain dose value as compared to the total collective dose.

The United Nations' Sources and Effects of Ionizing Radiation, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation UNSCEAR 2000 Report to the General Assembly, with Scientific Annexes, Volume I [16] recommends the calculation of a parameter "SR" (previously referred to as CR) to aid in the examination of the distribution of radiation exposure among workers. SR is defined to be the ratio of the annual collective dose incurred by workers whose annual doses exceed 1.5 rem (15 mSv) to the total annual collective dose. The UNSCEAR report notes that a dose level of 1.5 rem (15 mSv) may not be useful where doses are consistently lower than this level, and they recommend that research organizations

| Dose Ranges (rem)                     |   | 19                        | 98                        | 1999                      |                           | 2000                      |                           | 2001                      |                           | 2002                      |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                       |   | TEDE                      | DDE                       |
| ıge*                                  | Less than Measurable<br>Measurable < 0.1<br>0.10 - 0.25 | 90,964<br>14,066<br>2,253 | 92,803<br>12,450<br>2,120 | 96,396<br>13,561<br>1,898 | 98,125<br>12,137<br>1,763 | 86,898<br>13,020<br>1,873 | 88,621<br>11,498<br>1,722 | 81,131<br>13,559<br>1,891 | 82,950<br>11,881<br>1,782 | 83,170<br>13,500<br>2,202 | 84,874<br>11,994<br>2,042 |
| Each Dose Range*                      | 0.25 - 0.5<br>0.5 - 0.75<br>0.75 - 1.0                  | 840<br>268<br>74          | 790<br>245<br>64          | 770<br>238<br>118         | 684<br>206<br>87          | 727<br>211<br>91          | 690<br>203<br>93          | 840<br>259<br>89          | 820<br>250<br>88          | 919<br>269<br>95          | 893<br>259<br>94          |
| s in Each                             | 1 - 2<br>2 - 3<br>3 - 4                                 | 41<br>1                   | 36                        | 80<br>1<br>1              | 62                        | 58                        | 54                        | 48<br>1                   | 47                        | 65<br>1                   | 64<br>1                   |
| dividuals                             | 4 - 5<br>5 - 6<br>6 - 7                                 | 1                         |                           | 1                         |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| Number of Individuals in              | 7 - 8<br>8 - 9<br>9 - 10                                |                           |                           |                           |                           | 1                         |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| NUN                                   | 10 - 11<br>11 - 12<br>> 12                              |                           |                           |                           |                           | 1<br>1                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|                                       | al Number of Records for<br>nitored Individuals         | 108,508                   | 108,508                   | 113,064                   | 113,064                   | 102,881                   | 102,881                   | 97,818                    | 97,818                    | 100,221                   | 100,221                   |
| Nu                                    | mber with Measurable Dose                               | 17,544                    | 15,705                    | 16,668                    | 14,939                    | 15,983                    | 14,260                    | 16,687                    | 14,868                    | 17,051                    | 15,347                    |
| Nu                                    | mber with Dose >0.1rem                                  | 3,478                     | 3,255                     | 3,107                     | 2,802                     | 2,963                     | 2,762                     | 3,128                     | 2,987                     | 3,551                     | 3,353                     |
| % of Individuals with Measurable Dose |   | 16%                       | 14%                       | 15%                       | 13%                       | 16%                       | 14%                       | 17%                       | 15%                       | 17%                       | 15%                       |
| Со                                    | llective Dose (person-rem)                              | 1,309                     | 1,219                     | 1,295                     | 1,142                     | 1,267                     | 1,086                     | 1,232                     | 1,173                     | 1,360                     | 1,291                     |
| Av                                    | erage Measurable Dose (rem)                             | 0.075                     | 0.078                     | 0.078                     | 0.076                     | 0.079                     | 0.076                     | 0.074                     | 0.079                     | 0.080                     | 0.084                     |

Exhibit 3-4: Distribution of Dose by Dose Range, 1998-2002.

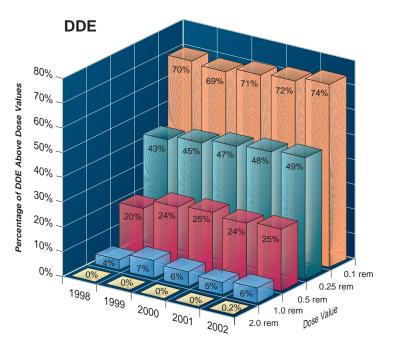
\* Individuals with doses equal to the dose value separating the dose ranges are included in the next higher dose range.

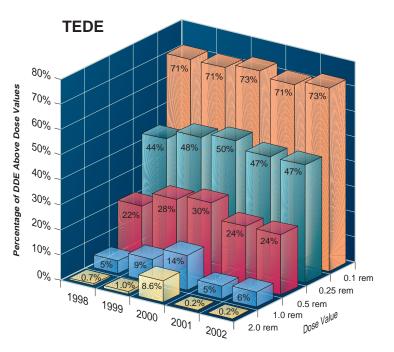
report SR values lower than 1.5 rem (15 mSv) where appropriate. For this reason, the DOE calculates and tracks the SR ratio at dose levels of 0.100 rem (1 mSv), 0.250 rem (2.5 mSv), 0.500 rem (5 mSv), 1.0 rem (10 mSv), and 2.0 rem (20 mSv). The SR values in this report were calculated by summing the TEDE to each individual who received a TEDE greater than, or equal to, the specified dose range divided by the total collective TEDE. This ratio is presented as a percentage rather than a decimal fraction.

Using this method of plotting the data, an ideal distribution would show only a small percentage of the collective dose delivered to individuals in the higher dose ranges. In addition, this method can be used to show the trend in the percentage of the collective dose above a certain dose range over time. For example, a significantly decreasing trend from year to year may indicate the effectiveness of ALARA programs to reduce doses to individuals or may indicate an overall reduction in activities involving radiation exposure over time. An increasing trend over time may indicate deficiencies in the implementation of ALARA practices or an increase in production or cleanup activities resulting in radiation exposure.

*Exhibit 3-5* shows the dose distribution given by percentage of collective TEDE and DDE above each of five dose values, from 0.1 rem (1 mSv) to 2 rem (20 mSv). This graph facilitates the examination of two properties described above as the goal of effective ALARA programs at DOE: (1) a relatively small percentage of the collective dose accrued in the high dose ranges, and (2) a decreasing trend over time of the percentage of the collective dose accrued in the higher dose ranges. Exhibit 3-5 also shows that each successively higher dose range is responsible for a lower percentage of the collective dose. The values for the external dose (DDE) have fluctuated within a 5% margin for each dose range over the past 5 years. The values for TEDE in each dose range increased from 1998 to 2000, decreased significantly in 2001, and remained essentially the same between 2001 and 2002. The increases from 1998 to 2000 were due to the increase in internal doses that exceeded the DOE limits. In 2000, three individuals received a TEDE above 5.0 rem (50 mSv), which contributed to 8.6% of the collective TEDE for the year, the highest percentage above 2 rem (20 mSv)

Exhibit 3-5: Percentage of Collective Dose above Dose Values During 1998-2002.





since 1990. See Section 3.3 for more information on exposures in excess of the DOE limit. In contrast, no individuals exceeded the DOE limits in 2001 and 2002.

The neutron and extremity dose distributions are shown in Exhibits 3-6 and 3-7. The neutron dose is a component of the total DDE. Exposure to neutron radiation is much less common at DOE than photon dose. In 2002, 3,878 individuals received measurable neutron dose, which is 23% of the individuals with measurable TEDE, and 4% of the total monitored individuals. The collective neutron dose in 2002 represents 20% of the collective TEDE. All neutron doses were below 2 rem (20 mSv) for the past 5 years. The collective neutron dose increased by 17% from 228 person-rem (2.28 person-Sv) in 2001 to 267 person-rem (2.67 person-Sv) in 2002, but has decreased by 6% since 1998. The average measurable neutron dose increased by 11% from 0.062 rem (0.62 mSv) in 2001 to 0.069 rem (0.69 mSv) in 2002. Statistical analysis of the neutron dose (see Section 3.2.6) reveals that the mean neutron dose rose significantly from 0.027 rem (0.27 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The 2002 value was not significantly different from the 5-year peak of 0.031 rem (0.31 mSv) that occurred in 1999. The rise reflects both an increase in the dose per worker, and a slight increase in the number of workers who received a measurable dose. The neutron dose distribution for 2002 by site is shown in Appendix Exhibit B-5.

Exhibit 3-7 shows the distribution of extremity dose over the past 5 years. "Extremities" are defined as the hands and arms below the elbow, and the feet and legs below the knee. 10 CFR 835.402(a)(1)(ii) requires monitoring for an SDE to the extremities of 5 rem (50 mSv) or more in a year. As shown in Exhibit 3-7, less than 1% of individuals with measurable extremity dose have received doses above the 5 rem (50 mSv) monitoring threshold over the past 5 years. All of the extremity exposures above 5 rem (50 mSv) in 2002 were for the upper extremities. Forty-eight percent of the extremity exposures above 5 rem (50 mSv) in 2002 occurred at Hanford, where operations involving the manipulation of radioactive materials are more common. Eightyeight percent of individuals with measurable extremity dose were monitored at four sites: Savannah River, Hanford, Rocky Flats, and Los Alamos. The number of individuals receiving a measurable extremity dose decreased by 1% from 12,465 in 2001 to 12,300 in 2002, and the average extremity dose increased by 18% from 0.308 rem (3.08 mSv) in 2001 to 0.363 rem (3.63 mSv) in 2002. The DOE annual limit for extremity dose is 50 rem (500 mSv). The higher dose limit is due to the lack of blood-forming organs in the extremities; therefore, extremity dose involves less health risk to the individual. One individual received a dose of 111 rem (1,111 mSv) to the upper extremities at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) in 2002. See Section 3.3.1 for more information concerning this event.

| L | Exhibit 3-6:               |            |
|---|----------------------------|------------|
|   | Neutron Dose Distribution, | 1998-2002. |

| Year | No Meas.<br>Dose | Meas.<br><0.100 |     | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.5-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.0 | 1.0-<br>2.0 | >2.0 | Total<br>Monitored * | Number of<br>Individuals<br>with Meas.<br>Neutron Dose | Collective<br>Neutron DDE<br>(person-rem) | Average<br>Meas.<br>Neutron<br>DDE (rem) |
|------|------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1998 | 103,998          | 3,680           | 629 | 155           | 34           | 4            | 8           |      | 108,508              | 4,510  | 283.0784                                  | 0.063                                    |
| 1999 | 109,007          | 3,329           | 559 | 129           | 27           | 7            | 6           |      | 113,064              | 4,057  | 256.075                                   | 0.063                                    |
| 2000 | 98,353           | 3,809           | 554 | 144           | 17           | 4            |             |      | 102,881              | 4,528 ┥  | 243.802                                   | 0.054                                    |
| 2001 | 94,135           | 3,051           | 454 | 136           | 38           | 3            | 1           |      | 97,818               | 3,683  | 228.494                                   | 0.062                                    |
| 2002 | 96,343           | 3,082           | 607 | 122           | 50           | 11           | 6           |      | 100,221              | 3,878  | 267.029                                   | 0.069 (                                  |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

\* Represents the total number of records reported. The number of individuals monitored for neutron radiation is not known because there is no distinction made between zero dose and not monitored.

Exhibit 3-7: Extremity Dose Distribution, 1998-2002.

| Year | No Meas.<br>Dose | Meas.<br><0.1 | 0.1-<br>1.0 | 1-5 | 5-<br>10 | 10-<br>20 | 20-<br>30 | 30-<br>40 | >40 | Total<br>Monitored* | with   | No. Above<br>Monitoring<br>Threshold<br>(5 rem)** | Collective<br>Extremity<br>Dose<br>(person-rem) | Average<br>Meas.<br>Extremity<br>Dose (rem) |
|------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------|---|---|---|
| 1998 | 95,436           | 8,347         | 3,938       | 722 | 56       | 8         | 1         |           |     | 108,508             | 13,072 | 65  | 3,390.1   | 0.259                                       |
| 1999 | 99,776           | 8,759         | 3,649       | 750 | 95       | 30        | 2         |           |     | 113,064 (           | 13,285 | 127   | 3,988.6   | 0.300                                       |
| 2000 | 91,329           | 7,279         | 3,322       | 818 | 88       | 37        | 8         |           |     | 102,881             | 11,552 | 133   | 4,309.5   | 0.373                                       |
| 2001 | 85,353           | 8,364         | 3,282       | 682 | 109      | 27        |           | 1         |     | 97,818              | 12,465 | 137   | 3,839.0   | 0.308                                       |
| 2002 | 87,921           | 7,902         | 3,461       | 777 | 115      | 39        | 5         |           | 1   | 100,221             | 12,300 | 160 <   | 4,466.1 4                                       | 0.363                                       |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

\* Represents the total number of records reported. The number of individuals monitored for extremity radiation is not known because there is no distinction made between zero dose and not monitored.

\*\* DOE annual limit for extremities is 50 rem. 10 CFR 835.402(a)(1)(ii) requires extremity monitoring for a shallow dose equivalent to the extremity of 5 rem or more in 1 year.

Statistical analysis indicates that the logarithmic mean measurable extremity dose rose significantly to 0.063 rem (0.63 mSv) in 2002 after a significant drop in 2001. The difference is due primarily to an increase in the dose per worker, although the total number of workers who received measurable dose decreased slightly. The extremity dose distribution by site for 2002 is shown in Appendix Exhibit B-22.

#### 3.2.6 Five-Year Perspective

There are often differences in summary dose numbers from year to year, yet some of these differences may represent normal variations in a stable process, rather than meaningful changes. This section discusses the results of a statistical analysis to determine if there are statistically significant trends detectable over the last 5 years. The collective TEDE, neutron, and extremity doses were analyzed. Internal dose records have not been included because the number of records is too few. This analysis includes only measurable doses received in each year and used two types of tests to measure different characteristics of the distributions. The first test used pairwise T-tests to identify significant differences between statistical means for the years analyzed. Because the dose values do not fit a statistically normal distribution, this test used log-transformed data, which were approximately normal. Note that the logarithmic means used here are different from the average measurable dose discussed elsewhere in this report. The T-tests use a 95% confidence level to identify significant differences.

The second approach tested for differences in the distribution of dose (e.g., the shape of the distribution of dose among the worker population) from year to year. This is similar to testing whether the overall distribution of dose in *Exhibit 3-4* differed from year to year. Two nonparametric tests were used: (1) analysis of variance using ranks, and (2) the Kruskall-Wallis test.

These statistical tests reveal trends that are not apparent when considering only the collective and average doses. In addition, the statistical analysis reveals that some of these trends are significant. *Exhibit 3-8* shows the results of pairwise Ttests for the collective TEDE, neutron, and extremity dose DOE-wide. The error bars surrounding each data point represent the 95% confidence levels.

For the collective TEDE, there were small but significant differences in all years and the logarithmic mean TEDE per worker reached a 5-year peak of 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The logarithmic mean TEDE increased from 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) rem in 2002, reflecting both an increase in the dose to individual workers, and a larger number of individuals with measurable dose. Nonparametric tests of the data confirmed this change. The logarithmic mean TEDE per worker ranged from 0.026 rem to 0.029 rem (0.26 mSv to 0.29 mSv) for 1998-2001. However, the 2002 logarithmic mean TEDE remains significantly below the 1997 logarithmic mean TEDE of 0.035 rem (0.35 mSv)per worker.

The mean neutron dose rose significantly from 0.027 rem (0.27 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The 2002 value was not significantly different from the 5-year peak of 0.031 rem (0.31 mSv), which occurred in 1999. The rise reflects both an increase in the dose per worker and a slight increase in the number of workers who received a measurable dose. Nonparametric tests confirmed this as a significant change from the 2001 distribution.

The logarithmic mean measurable extremity dose rose significantly from 0.058 rem (0.58 mSv) in 2001 to 0.063 rem (0.63 mSv) in 2002 after a significant drop in 2001. The difference is due primarily to an increase in the dose per worker, although the total number of workers who received measurable dose decreased slightly. Nonparametric tests confirmed this as a significant change from the 2001 distribution. Mean values since 1997 have been consistently and significantly higher than they were in 1996. The 1996 mean was itself an increase over 1995 and 1994 values<sup>1</sup>. The rise in mean dose therefore reconfirms the shift to higher individual doses that occurred between 1994 and 1997.

Exhibit 3-8: DOE-wide Summary Results for Statistical Tests, 1996-2002.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See DOE Occupational Radiation Exposure 1998 Report.

## **3.3 Analysis of Individual Dose** Data

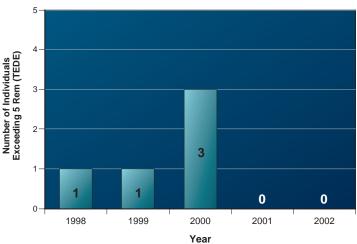
The above analysis is based on aggregate data for DOE. From an individual worker perspective, as well as a regulatory perspective, it is important to closely examine the doses received by individuals in the elevated dose ranges to thoroughly understand the circumstances leading to these doses in the workplace and to better manage and avoid these doses in the future. The following analysis focuses on doses received by individuals that were in excess of the DOE limit (5 rem TEDE) or (50 mSv) and the DOE ACL (2 rem TEDE) or (20 mSv).

#### 3.3.1 Doses in Excess of DOE Limits

*Exhibit 3-9* shows the number of doses in excess of the TEDE regulatory limit (5 rem) or (50 mSv) from 1998 through 2002. Further information concerning the individual doses, radionuclides involved, and sites where the doses in excess of the 5 rem (50 mSv) TEDE limit have occurred during the past 5 years is shown in *Exhibit 3-10*.

In 2002, one individual received an extremity dose in excess of the 50 rem (0.5 Sv) extremity limit.

| Exhibit 3-9: | Number of Individuals Exceeding 5 Rem (TEDE), 1998-2002.



In June 2002, an individual received an extremity dose in excess of the 50 rem (0.5 Sv) limit specified in 10 CFR 835.202(a)(4). An individual received 111 rem (1.11 Sv) to the upper extremity at LLNL where an experimenter had unpacked, chemically purified, assayed, and repacked a quantity of Cf-249 in preparation for shipping the radionuclide to collaborators for nuclear chemistry experiments. The quantity of Cf-249 involved in this activity was approximately 15 milligrams, or approximately 55 millicuries. The incident resulted in a DOE Type B Accident Investigation. For more information, see the occurrence report OAK-LLNL-LLNL-2002-0019.

#### Exhibit 3-10:

Doses in Excess of DOE Limits, 1998-2002.

| Year  | TEDE<br>(rem)             | DDE<br>(rem)            | CEDE<br>(rem)             | SDE<br>Extremity<br>(rem) | Intake Nuclides  | Facility Types  | Site                 |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| 1998  | 6.292                     | 0.282                   | 6.010                     |                           | Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240   | Maintenance and Support   | LANL                 |
| 1999  | 6.964                     | 0.245                   | 6.719                     |                           | Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-241,<br>Am-241  | Weapons Fabrication and Testing                                   | Savannah River       |
| 2000* | 9.692<br>11.745<br>87.156 | 0.322<br>0.245<br>0.156 | 9.370<br>11.500<br>87.000 |                           | Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240<br>Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240<br>Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240 | Research, General<br>Research, General<br>Maintenance and Support | LANL<br>LANL<br>LANL |
| 2001  |                           |                         |                           |                           | None Reported  |   |                      |
| 2002  | 0.080                     | 0.080                   | -                         | 111                       |  | Research, General   | LLNL                 |

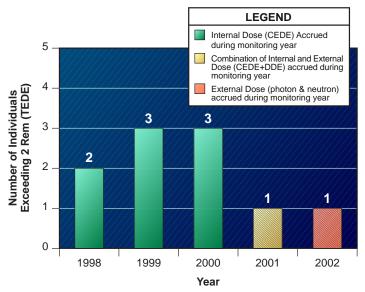
\* These three doses were all a result of the same occurrence.

#### **3.3.2 Doses in Excess of Administrative** Control Level

The RCS [7] recommends a 2 rem (20 mSv) ACL for TEDE, which should not be exceeded without prior DOE approval. The RCS recommends that each DOE site establish its own, more restrictive ACL that would require contractor management approval to be exceeded. The number of individuals receiving doses in excess of the 2 rem (20 mSv) ACL is a measure of the effectiveness of DOE's radiation protection program.

As shown in *Exhibit 3-11*, one individual received a TEDE above 2 rem (20 mSv) during 2002 at LANL. The individual was reported to have received 2.214 rem (22.14 mSv) TEDE, which included 1.731 rem (17.31 mSv) from neutrons. Neutron dose is more common at LANL due to the nature of the work involving plutonium at this facility. The dose was anticipated and formally approved by the LANL ALARA Steering Committee prior to incurring the dose; therefore, no occurrence report was required for this event.

#### Exhibit 3-11: Number of Doses in Excess of the DOE 2 Rem ACL, 1998-2002.



### **3.3.3 Internal Depositions of Radioactive** Material

As shown in *Exhibit 3-10*, some of the highest doses to individuals have been the result of intakes of radioactive material. For this reason, DOE emphasizes the need to avoid intakes and tracks the number of intakes as a performance measure.

The number of internal depositions of radioactive material (otherwise known as worker intakes), collective CEDE, and average measurable CEDE for 1998-2002 is shown in *Exhibit 3-12*. The number of internal depositions increased by 2% from 2,362 in 2001 to 2,418 in 2002, while the collective CEDE increased by 17%. Due to the increase in the collective CEDE and slight increase in the number of internal depositions, the average measurable CEDE increased by 12% from 0.025 rem (0.25 mSv) in 2001 to 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2002, which is the second lowest average measurable CEDE in the past 5 years.

The number of internal depositions of radioactive material for 2000 through 2002 is also shown in *Exhibit 3-13*. The internal depositions were categorized into nine radionuclide groups. Intakes involving multiple nuclides are listed as "mixed". Nuclides where fewer than 10 individuals had intakes each year over the 3-year period are grouped together as "other". Only those records with internal dose greater than zero are included in this analysis. It should be noted that the different nuclides have different radiological properties, resulting in varying minimum levels of detection and reporting.

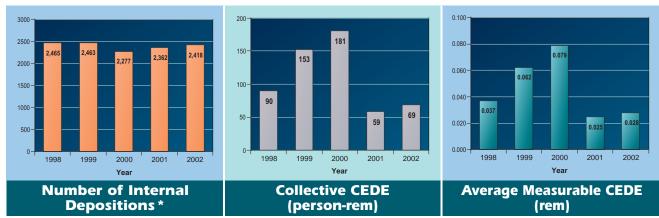


Exhibit 3-12: Number of Internal Depositions, Collective CEDE, and Average Measurable CEDE (Graph), 1998-2002.

\* The number of internal depositions represents the number of internal dose records reported for each individual. Individuals may have multiple intakes in a year and, therefore, may be counted more than once.

The 17% increase in the collective CEDE from 59 person-rem (590 person-mSv) in 2001 to 69 person-rem (690 person-mSv) in 2002 was primarily due to a 20% increase in internal dose at the Oak Ridge Y-12 site. The Y-12 facility accounted for 77% of the collective CEDE for 2002. The increase was attributed to activities at the Enriched Uranium Operations (EUO) facilities.

During the past 5 years, there have been several intakes from plutonium or uranium in excess of 2 rem (20 mSv) each year, with some of the doses in excess of 5 rem (50 mSv) (see *Exhibit 3-10*). While the number of internal depositions above 2 rem (20 mSv) has been few, they have contributed significantly to the collective internal dose for the years 1998 through 2000. No such intakes were reported for 2001 and 2002, and the reduction in the collective CEDE reflects this fact.

#### Exhibit 3-13:

Number of Internal Depositions, Collective CEDE, and Average Measurable CEDE by Nuclides (Data), 2000-2002.

| Nuclide              | Number of Internal<br>Depositions* |         |       |           | llective CE<br>person-ren |         | Average Measurable<br>CEDE (rem) |        |        |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Year                 | 2000                               | 2001    | 2002  | 2000      | 2001                      | 2002    | 2000                             | 2001   | 2002   |  |
| Hydrogen-3 (Tritium) | 394                                | 315     | 270   | 2.039     | 1.189                     | 1.351   | 0.005                            | 0.004  | 0.005  |  |
| Radon-222            | 4                                  | 2       | 15    | 0.118     | 0.076                     | 2.115   | 0.030                            | 0.038  | 0.1414 |  |
| Thorium              | 62                                 | 23      | 67    | 3.838     | 0.204                     | 0.836   | 0.062                            | 0.009  | 0.012  |  |
| Uranium              | 1,6304                             | 1,838 ( | 1,664 | 60.226    | 47.078                    | 55.9624 | 0.037                            | 0.026  | 0.034  |  |
| Plutonium            | 123                                | 137     | 298   | 113.020** | 8.258                     | 6.868   | 0.9194                           | 0.060  | 0.023  |  |
| Americium-241        | 34                                 | 28      | 65    | 0.989     | 1.777                     | 1.226   | 0.029                            | 0.0634 | 0.019  |  |
| Other                | 27                                 | 13      | 26    | 0.145     | 0.146                     | 0.091   | 0.005                            | 0.011  | 0.004  |  |
| Mixed                | 3                                  | 6       | 13    | 0.205     | 0.226                     | 0.241   | 0.068                            | 0.038  | 0.019  |  |
| Totals               | 2,277                              | 2,362   | 2,418 | 180.580   | 58.954                    | 68.690  | 0.079                            | 0.025  | 0.028  |  |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

\* The number of internal depositions represents the number of internal dose records reported for each individual.

\*\* Primarily the result of an event resulting in three individuals receiving a total of 107.87 person-rem at LANL.

The highest collective CEDE and number of depositions in 2002 are due to uranium intakes. The majority of the collective dose from uranium (95%) occurred at the Oak Ridge Y-12 facility during the continued operation and management of EUO facilities at the site. The highest average measurable CEDE in 2002 is from Radon-222, although the collective dose and number of depositions from Radon-222 are relatively small. These intakes were received by individuals performing work at the former Grand Junction site and reported by the Idaho site. The number of intakes for tritium decreased for the sixth year in a row, with the decrease from 2001 to 2002 attributable to decreases in intakes at the Savannah River Site.

Because relatively few workers receive measurable internal dose, fluctuations in the number of workers and collective CEDE can occur from year to year. *Exhibit 3-14* shows the distribution of the internal dose from 1998 to 2002. The total number of individuals with intakes in each dose range is the sum of all records of intake in the subject dose range. The internal dose does not include doses from prior intakes (legacy AEDE dose). Individuals with multiple intakes during the year may be counted more than once. Doses below 0.020 rem (0.20 mSv) are shown as a separate dose range to show the large number of doses in this low-dose range. All of the internal doses were below 2 rem (20 mSv) in 2002 for the second time in the past 5 years.

The internal dose records indicate that the majority of the intakes reported are at very low doses. In 2002, 63% of the internal dose records were for doses below 0.020 rem (0.20 mSv). Over the 5-year period, internal doses from new intakes accounted for only 9% of the collective TEDE, and only 6% of the individuals who received internal dose were above the monitoring threshold specified (100 mrem or 1 mSv) in 10 CFR 835.402(c).

#### Exhibit 3-14: Internal Dose Distribution from Intakes, 1998-2002.

Number of individuals\* with internal dose in each dose range (rem).

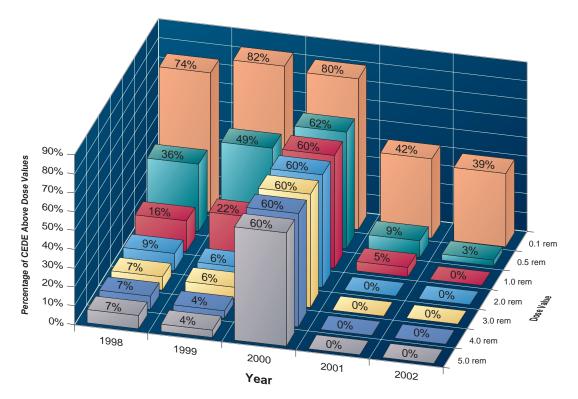
| Year | Meas.<br>< 0.020 | 0.020-<br>0.100 | 0.100-<br>0.250 | 0.250-<br>0.500 | 0.500-<br>0.750 | 0.750-<br>1.000 | 1.0-<br>2.0 | 2.0-<br>3.0 | 3.0-<br>4.0 | 4.0-<br>5.0 | >5.0 | Total<br>No. of<br>Indiv.* | Total Collective<br>Internal Dose<br>CEDE<br>(person-rem) |
|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|---|
| 1998 | 1,909            | 353             | 128             | 43              | 18              | 8               | 5           | 1           |             |             | 1    | 2,466                      | 90.217  |
| 1999 | 1,726            | 443             | 137             | 78              | 32              | 26              | 19          |             | 1           |             | 1    | 2,463                      | 152.868   |
| 2000 | 1,472            | 625             | 136             | 34              | 5               | 2               |             |             |             |             | 3    | 2,277                      | 180.580   |
| 2001 | 1,673            | 574             | 90              | 19              | 4               |                 | 2           |             |             |             |      | 2,362                      | 58.954  |
| 2002 | 1,534            | 734             | 131             | 16              | 3               |                 |             |             |             |             |      | 2,418                      | 68.690  |

Note: Individuals with doses equal to the dose value separating the dose ranges are included in the next higher dose range. \* Individuals may have multiple intakes in a year and, therefore, may be counted more than once. The internal dose distribution can also be shown in terms of the percentage of the collective dose delivered above certain dose levels. *Exhibit 3-15* shows this information for the CEDE for each year from 1998 to 2002. While the fluctuations in internal dose prohibit definitive trend analysis, it is evident from the graph that from 1998 to 2000,

The internal dose records indicate that the majority of the intakes reported are at very low doses.

Over the 5-year period, internal doses accounted for only 9% of the collective TEDE. there was an increase in the percentages above 2 rem (20 mSv), which was due to the individuals who exceeded the DOE annual limits. In 2000, the percentages above 2 rem (20 mSv) were dominated by the three doses in excess of the DOE annual limit that occurred at LANL. For 2001 and 2002, the percentage of internal dose above each dose range decreased dramatically because of the lack of any internal doses above 2 rem (20 mSv). The distribution of internal dose by site and nuclide for 2002 is presented in Appendix Exhibit B-21.

#### Exhibit 3-15: Distribution of Collective CEDE vs. Dose Value, 1998-2002.



When examining trends involving internal dose, several factors should be considered. Some of the largest changes in the number of reported intakes over the years resulted from changes in internal dosimetry practices. Periodically, sites may implement new technology or change monitoring practices or procedures, which may involve increasing the sensitivity of the detection equipment, thereby increasing the number of individuals with measurable internal doses. Conversely, sites may determine that internal monitoring is no longer required due to historically low levels of internal dose or a decreased potential for intake. There are relatively few intakes each year, and the CEDE method of calculating internal dose can result in large internal doses from the intake of long-lived nuclides. This can result in statistical variability of the internal dose data from year to year.

### 3.4 Analysis of Site Data

### **3.4.1 Collective TEDE by Site and Operations/Field Offices**

The collective TEDE for 2000 through 2002 for the major DOE sites and Operations/Field Offices is shown in Exhibit 3-16. A list of the collective TEDE and number of individuals with measurable TEDE for the DOE Sites and Operations/Field Offices is shown in Exhibit 3-17. Operations/Field Office dose is shown separately from the site dose wherever it is reported separately (see Appendix Exhibit A-2). Other small sites and facilities that do not contribute significantly to the collective dose are included within the numbers shown for "Ops. and Other Facilities." The collective TEDE increased by 10% from 1,232 person-rem (12.32 person-Sv) in 2001 to 1,360 person-rem (13.62 person-Sv) in 2002, with six of the highest dose sites (Hanford, Rocky Flats, Savannah River, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, and Idaho) contributing 79% of the total DOE collective TEDE.

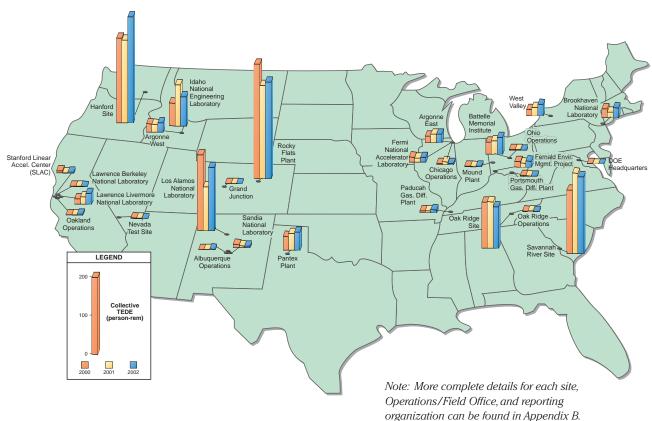


Exhibit 3-16: Collective TEDE by Site for 2000-2002.

Exhibit 3-17: Collective TEDE and Number of Individuals with Measurable TEDE by Site, 2000-2002.

|                             | 2  | 000                                 | 2                               | 001                                 | 2                               | 002                                 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Operations/<br>Field Office | Site   | Collective TEDE                     | loc though                      | Collective TEDE                     | International Action            | Collective TEDE                     | aber with                       |
| Albuquerque                 | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)<br>Grand Junction *                                    | 0.3<br>195.5<br>35.0<br>7.6<br>0.1  | 38<br>1,365<br>277<br>105<br>6  | 1.2<br>112.9<br>43.6<br>4.7<br>0.1  | 95<br>1,330<br>293<br>99<br>2   | 2.5<br>163.5<br>47.3<br>4.5         | 118<br>1,696<br>292<br>109      |
| Chicago                     | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Argonne Nat'l. Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne Nat'l. Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven Nat'l. Lab.(BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab.(FERMI) | 3.5<br>17.2<br>20.9<br>22.4<br>12.3 | 108<br>183<br>234<br>430<br>406 | 7.8<br>23.0<br>19.8<br>14.6<br>10.7 | 162<br>187<br>258<br>387<br>368 | 4.5<br>23.6<br>24.9<br>26.2<br>12.8 | 182<br>233<br>278<br>439<br>389 |
| DOE HQ                      | DOE Headquarters<br>DOE North Korea Project *<br>Russian Federation Project  | 0.1                                 | 11                              | 0.0<br>1.0                          | 5<br>8                          | 0.0<br>0.0                          | 0<br>0                          |
| Idaho                       | Idaho Site   | 58.8                                | 795                             | 106.6                               | 1,088                           | 76.0                                | 1,089                           |
| Nevada                      | Nevada Test Site (NTS)   | 1.6                                 | 24                              | 1.3                                 | 32                              | 0.9                                 | 30                              |
| Oakland                     | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l. Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore Nat'l. Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center                       | 0.9<br>1.1<br>12.7                  | 133<br>44<br>145                | 1.6<br>0.7<br>18.6                  | 134<br>21<br>153                | 3.2<br>0.9<br>28.0                  | 81<br>33<br>163                 |
|                             | (SLAC)   | 5.5                                 | 489                             | 1.4                                 | 35                              | 3.1                                 | 79                              |
| Oak Ridge                   | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant  | 1.9<br>118.1<br>5.0                 | 125<br>2,276<br>63              | 2.6<br>120.0<br>5.0                 | 144<br>2,576<br>122             | 1.4<br>107.8<br>8.8                 | 103<br>2,304<br>232             |
|                             | (PORTS)  | 1.5                                 | 44                              | 1.2                                 | 35                              | 1.0                                 | 37                              |
| Ohio                        | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus<br>Fernald Environmental Management  | 1.9<br>31.3                         | 151<br>105                      | 2.0<br>35.2                         | 89<br>84                        | 0.6<br>44.4                         | 49<br>103                       |
|                             | Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley  | 15.0<br>1.1<br>16.5                 | 421<br>123<br>246               | 11.4<br>1.2<br>22.2                 | 355<br>97<br>233                | 17.0<br>2.7<br>30.5                 | 572<br>198<br>239               |
| Rocky Flats                 | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  | 296.1 (                             | 2,331                           | 240.7 (                             | 2,436                           | 250.0                               | 2,175                           |
| Richland                    | Hanford Site   | 219.0                               | 1,923                           | 213.6                               | 2,219                           | 274.4 (                             | 2,611                           |
| Savannah River              | Savannah River Site (SRS)  | 163.2                               | 3,382 📢                         | 207.6                               | 3,640 ┥                         | 199.1                               | 3,217 ┥                         |
| Totals                      |  | 1,266.5                             | 15,983                          | 1,232.4                             | 16,687                          | 1,359.6                             | 17,051                          |

\* No longer in operation; therefore, not required to report.

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

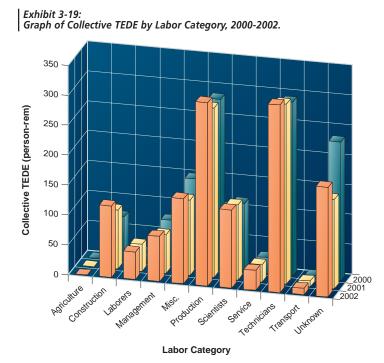
|                | Numbe   | r with Mea | s. Dose | Collective | e TEDE (per | rson-rem) | Average | Meas. TED | E (rem) |
|----------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Labor Category | 2000    | 2001       | 2002    | 2000       | 2001        | 2002      | 2000    | 2001      | 2002    |
| Agriculture    | 1       | 0          | 1       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.035   | 0.0       | 0.012   |
| Construction   | 1,375   | 1,825      | 1,949   | 73.8       | 98.7        | 118.8     | 0.054   | 0.054     | 0.061   |
| Laborers       | 281     | 434        | 605     | 17.8       | 44.6        | 45.8      | 0.063   | 0.103     | 0.076   |
| Management     | 1,628   | 1,368      | 1,392   | 74.7       | 64.7        | 75.6      | 0.046   | 0.047     | 0.054   |
| Misc.          | 1,563   | 1,667      | 1,527   | 147.4      | 125.9       | 142.2     | 0.094   | 0.076     | 0.093   |
| Production     | 2,214   | 2,296      | 2,419   | 284.6      | 283.7       | 306.1     | 0.1294  | 0.124 <   | 0.127 < |
| Scientists     | 3,001 < | 2,978 4    | 2,908   | 114.5      | 125.3       | 130.6     | 0.038   | 0.042     | 0.045   |
| Service        | 658     | 710        | 631     | 27.1       | 29.2        | 33.4      | 0.041   | 0.041     | 0.053   |
| Technicians    | 2,723   | 2,865      | 2,956 📢 | 290.5      | 301.54      | 313.3 📢   | 0.107   | 0.105     | 0.106   |
| Transport      | 112     | 183        | 245     | 4.6        | 9.3         | 10.6      | 0.041   | 0.051     | 0.043   |
| Unknown        | 2,427   | 2,361      | 2,418   | 231.4      | 149.6       | 183.2     | 0.095   | 0.063     | 0.076   |
| Totals         | 15,983  | 16,687     | 17,051  | 1,266.5    | 1,232.4     | 1,359.6   | 0.079   | 0.074     | 0.080   |

Exhibit 3-18: Number with Measurable Dose, Collective TEDE, and Average Measurable TEDE by Labor Category, 2000-2002.

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

### 3.4.2 Dose by Labor Category

DOE occupational exposures are tracked by labor category at each site to facilitate identification of exposure trends, which assists management in prioritizing ALARA activities. Worker occupation codes are reported in accordance with



DOE M 231.1-1 and are grouped into major labor categories in this report. The collective TEDE for each labor category for 2000 through 2002 is shown in *Exhibits 3-18* and *3-19*. Technicians and production staff have the highest collective TEDE for the past 3 years because they generally handle more radioactive sources than individuals in the other labor categories. In 2002, 51% of the technician dose was attributed to radiation protection technicians, and 73% of the dose to production personnel is attributed to plant operators.

The "unknown" and "miscellaneous" categories have the next highest collective TEDE totals. Eighty-nine percent of the dose in the "unknown" category for 2002 is attributed to LANL. Currently, the LANL computer system does not maintain the data necessary to report occupation codes in accordance with DOE M 231.1-1. Other sites also report individuals with an occupation code of "unknown." Typically, these workers are subcontractors or temporary workers. Information concerning these workers tends to be limited.

An examination of internal dose from intake by labor category from 2000 to 2002 is presented in Appendix Exhibit B-19. In addition, Appendix Exhibit B-20 shows the TEDE distribution by labor category and occupation for 2002.

### 3.4.3 Dose by Facility Type

DOE occupational exposures are tracked by facility type at each site to better understand the nature of exposure trends and to assist management in prioritizing ALARA activities. The contributions of certain facility types to the DOE collective TEDE is shown in *Exhibits 3-20* and *3-21*. The collective dose for each facility type at each major site of each DOE Operations/Field Office from 2000 to 2002 is shown in Appendix Exhibit B-7. An examination of internal dose from intake by facility type and nuclide for 2000 to 2002 is presented in Appendix Exhibit B-17.

The collective TEDE for 2000 through 2002 was highest at weapons fabrication and testing facilities. Fifty-seven percent of this dose was accrued at Rocky Flats in 2002, with 17% at Savannah River and 14% at the Oak Ridge Y-12 facility. It should be noted that, although weapons fabrication and testing facilities account for the highest collective dose, Rocky Flats and Savannah River account for the majority of this dose, and these sites are now primarily involved in nuclear materials stabilization and waste management. See Section 3.5 for information concerning the current activities at these sites.

Exhibit 3-20: Graph of Collective TEDE by Facility Type, 2000-2002.

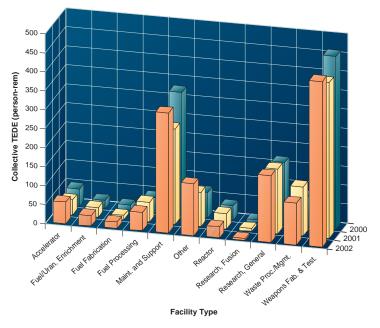


Exhibit 3-21:

| Number with Measurable Dose, Collective TEDE, and Average Measurable TEDE by Facility Type, 2000-2002. |
|--|

|                          | Numbe  | r with Mea | s. Dose |         | pliective TE |         | Average Meas. TEDE (rem) |        |        |  |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Facility Type            | 2000   | 2001       | 2002    | 2000    | 2001         | 2002    | 2000                     | 2001   | 2002   |  |
| Accelerator              | 1,429  | 976        | 1,087   | 45.9    | 40.1         | 57.2    | 0.032                    | 0.041  | 0.053  |  |
| Fuel/Uranium Enrichment  | 679    | 846        | 744     | 21.6    | 25.8         | 27.7    | 0.032                    | 0.031  | 0.037  |  |
| Fuel Fabrication         | 424    | 355        | 572     | 15.1    | 11.4         | 17.0    | 0.036                    | 0.032  | 0.030  |  |
| Fuel Processing          | 1,115  | 1,155      | 1,137   | 41.6    | 52.5         | 48.9    | 0.037                    | 0.045  | 0.043  |  |
| Maintenance and Support  | 2,173  | 2,389      | 2,825   | 325.4   | 251.6        | 316.6   | 0.150 4                  | 0.1054 | 0.1124 |  |
| Other                    | 1,434  | 1,401      | 1,576   | 68.2    | 90.8         | 135.8   | 0.048                    | 0.065  | 0.086  |  |
| Reactor                  | 600    | 560        | 470     | 38.1    | 40.9         | 29.3    | 0.064                    | 0.073  | 0.062  |  |
| Research, Fusion         | 78     | 116        | 153     | 7.1     | 7.8          | 4.3     | 0.092                    | 0.067  | 0.028  |  |
| Research, General        | 2,140  | 2,227      | 2,172   | 164.8   | 170.6        | 175.9   | 0.077                    | 0.077  | 0.081  |  |
| Waste Processing/Mgmt.   | 1,460  | 1,938      | 1,875   | 81.2    | 129.9        | 110.3   | 0.056                    | 0.067  | 0.059  |  |
| Weapons Fab. and Testing | 4,451  | 4,724 4    | 4,440 < | 457.5 < | 411.1        | 436.6   | 0.103                    | 0.087  | 0.098  |  |
| Totals                   | 15,983 | 16,687     | 17,051  | 1,266.5 | 1,232.4      | 1,359.6 | 0.079                    | 0.074  | 0.080  |  |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

### **3.4.4 Radiation Protection Occurrence Reports**

In addition to the records of individual radiation exposure monitoring required by DOE M 231.1-1, sites are required to report certain unusual or off-normal occurrences involving radiation under DOE Order 232.1A. These reports are submitted to Occurrence Reporting and Processing System (ORPS) in accordance with the reporting criteria of DOE M 232.1-1A. Two of the occurrence categories are directly related to occupational exposure and are required to be reported under Section 9.3 as "Group 4" occurrences. Group 4A reports radiation exposure occurrences, and Group 4B reports personnel contamination occurrences. The occurrence reporting requirements for DOE M 232.1-1A are summarized in Exhibit 3-22. These requirements became effective under DOE M 232.1-1 in September 1995 and have remained essentially unchanged under DOE M 232.1-1A, which became effective in July 1997. DOE Order 232.1A and DOE Manual 232.1-1A were in effect during the 2002 reporting year.

It should be noted that DOE Order 232.1A and Manual 232.1-1A have been cancelled as of August of 2003. The revised DOE Order 231.1A combines the requirements for occurrence reporting to ORPS and radiation exposure records to REMS. The revised DOE Manual 231.1-2 contains the detailed instructions on reporting information to ORPS. Subsequent annual reports on occupational exposure will reflect these changes in directives.

The number of reports submitted to ORPS is usually indicative of breaches or lapses in radiation protection practices, resulting in unanticipated radiation exposure or contamination of personnel or clothing. Significant increases or decreases in the number of occurrences reported may reflect trends in radiation exposures, the effectiveness of DOE radiation protection programs, or changes to the reporting procedure or thresholds. The reporting thresholds and processes have stabilized over the years, and the increase in the number of radiation exposure occurrences and decrease in the number of contamination occurrences reported in 2002 may reflect statistical variability rather than any performance trend.

It is important to note that reports are submitted to ORPS for an occurrence or event. In some cases, one event could result in the contamination or exposure of multiple individuals. In ORPS, this is counted as one occurrence, even though multiple individuals were exposed. In addition, one report may involve the roll-up of similar or multiple occurrences. For the

| Exhibit 3-22:   |      |
|---|------|
| Criteria for Radiation Exposure and Personnel Contamination Occurrence Report | ing. |

| Occurrence                 | Category   | DOE M 232.1-1A Criteria   |
|----------------------------|------------|---|
| Radiation<br>Exposure      | Unusual    | Individuals receiving a dose in excess of the occupational exposure limits<br>(see Exhibit 2-1) for on-site exposure or exceeding the limits in DOE 5400.5,<br>Chapter II, Section 1 for off-site exposure to a member of the public.   |
|                            | Off-Normal | <ul> <li>Any single occupational exposure that exceeds an expected exposure by 100 mrem (1 mSv).</li> <li>Any single unplanned exposure onsite to a minor, student, or member of the public that exceeds 50 mrem (0.5 mSv).</li> <li>Any dose that exceeds the limits specified in DOE 5400.5, Chapter II, Section 7 for off-site exposure to a member of the public.</li> </ul>              |
| Personnel<br>Contamination | Unusual    | <ul> <li>Any single occurrence resulting in the contamination of five or more personnel or clothing at a level exceeding the 10 CFR 835 Appendix D values for total contamination limits.</li> <li>Any occurrence requiring off-site medical assistance for contaminated personnel.</li> <li>Any measurement of personnel or clothing contamination offsite due to DOE operations.</li> </ul> |
|                            | Off-Normal | Any measurement of personnel or clothing contamination at a level exceeding the 10 CFR 835 Appendix D total contamination limits.   |

analysis included in this report, only the number of occurrences is considered. Also, it should be noted that some occurrences are reported based on an initial estimate of exposure but may be recategorized later pending the receipt of the final determined exposure.

The number of occurrences reported under Personnel Radiological Protection is broken into two subcategories: *Radiation Exposure*, and *Personnel Contamination*. Results for those two subcategories are presented in *Exhibits 3-23* and *3-25*.

### 3.4.4.1 Radiation Exposure Occurrences

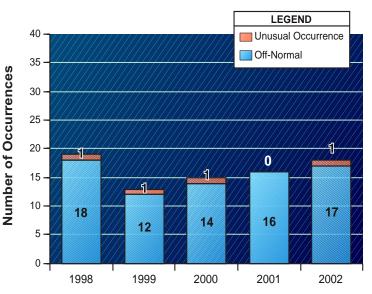
*Radiation exposure* occurrences are reported when individuals are exposed to radiation above anticipated levels, or when the resulting exposure exceeds 100 mrem (0.1 rem) (1 mSv) external (whole body, skin, or extremity) or internal. The number of *radiation exposure* occurrences increased by 13% from 16 in 2001 to 18 in 2002 as shown in *Exhibit 3-23*. The number of people involved in *radiation exposure* occurrences reported in 2002 (25 people) was 19% less than those in 2001 (31 people).

The number of radiation exposure occurrences increased by 13% from 2001 to 2002.

Four of the internal exposures reported in 2002 occurred in 2001, two occurred in 2000, and one in 1998 where a participant in the bioassay monitoring program began exhibiting what appeared to be elevated and widely varying concentrations of uranium isotopes in the urine (see Occurrence Report OH-MB-BWO-BWO04-2002-0002). Although there was no apparent occupational explanation for the elevated readings, an acute (one time) occupational dose of 939 mrem (9.39 mSv) CEDE was assigned to the worker.

One radiation exposure occurrence (see Occurrence Report OAK-LLNL-LLNL-2002-0019) was classified as an Unusual Event in 2002 compared to zero Unusual Events recorded in 2001. The Unusual Event occurred at LLNL and involved one individual whose finger ring

#### Exhibit 3-23: Number of Radiation Exposure Occurrences, 1998-2002.



dosimeter indicated an excessive dose that exceeded the annual extremity dose limit. The worker was exposed to radiation as a result of 1-2 hours of directly handling unsealed radioactive material (Cf-249) over a period of approximately 10 days during unpacking, chemically purifying, and repacking in preparation for shipment. The excessive dose was discovered during routine dosimetry review approximately a month after the exposure occurred.

Another case (see Occurrence Report OH-MB-BWO-BWO06-2002-0001) involved two related occurrences in which one was classified as a radiation exposure and the other a personnel contamination exposure event. The first occurrence listed in this occurrence report was a radiation exposure that involved three individuals with elevated tritium bioassay results. The workers were in a contaminated area to sample and consolidate the contents of one drum and inventory a second drum. Upon completion of the tasks and after performing a whole body frisk, the workers exited the area. Three days later, internal monitoring results indicated that the three workers had elevated tritium bioassay results with dose estimates from 30 to 40 mrem (0.30 - 0.40 mSv) Additional bioassay samples for Pu/Am were tested and final results indicated that one worker received an exposure of 192 mrem (1.92 mSv) from Pu-238 and 15 mrem (0.15 mSv) from tritium.

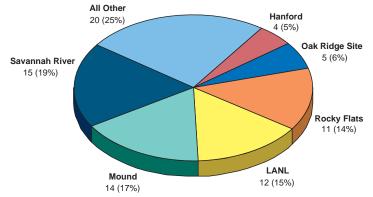
There was one *radiation exposure* occurrence for 2002 that was a "near miss" for internal exposure (see Occurrence Report ALO-LA-LANL-CMR-2002-0007). An employee dropped a sample container of plutonium oxide that resulted in area contamination and nearly resulted in an unanticipated internal exposure.

In another case (see Occurrence Report OH-WV-WVNS-FRS-2002-0004), routine annual whole body counts showed detectable Cs-137 for several individuals who had worked in the same area. As a result, whole body counts were given to 16 individuals who worked on common jobs in that area during the same time period. Eight of the 16 had detectable levels of Cs-137 due to inhalation of airborne contamination likely resulting from sediment and contamination in pool water as equipment was removed from the pool.

None of the 81 *radiation exposure* occurrence reports submitted to the ORPS between 1998 and 2002 involved exposure to minors, members of the public, or pregnant workers.

*Exhibit 3-24* shows the breakdown of occurrences for radiation exposure by site for the 5-year period 1998 through 2002. Seventy-five percent of the 2002 *radiation exposure* occurrences were reported by six sites: Savannah River, Mound, Los Alamos, Rocky Flats, Oak Ridge, and Hanford. During 2002, Mound and Los Alamos had increases in reported occurrences, while Savannah River, Hanford, Rocky Flats, and Oak Ridge experienced decreases.

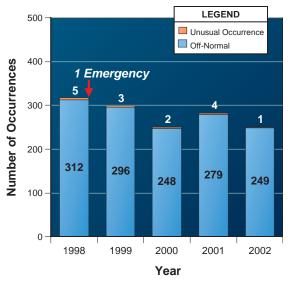
#### Exhibit 3-24: Radiation Exposure Occurrences by Site, 1998-2002.



### 3.4.4.2 Personnel Contamination Occurrences

*Personnel contamination* occurrences are reported whenever personnel, clothing, or personal items are contaminated above threshold levels, generally five times the unconditional release limits. The number of *personnel contamination* occurrences reported decreased 12% from 283 in 2001 to 250 in 2002. The number of *personnel contamination* occurrences reported has decreased by 21% from 318 in 1998 to 250 in 2002 (see *Exhibit 3-25*). One *personnel contamination* occurrence in 2002 was classified as an Unusual Event, compared to four

Exhibit 3-25: Number of Personnel Contamination Occurrences, 1998-2002.



in 2001. The case (see Occurrence Report RL-PHMC-SNF-2002-0031) involved three separate, but related, events resulting in seven individuals receiving contamination. The first event involved mostly shoe contamination for five individuals when contamination was identified outside the boundaries of a contaminated area. The second event occurred the following day when a worker who was supporting decontamination and recovery activities related to the original contamination event was discovered with shoe contamination. The next day, the third event involved a shoe contamination on a worker who had been conducting surveying activities outside the contaminated area boundaries. Occurrence Report OH-MB-BWO-BWO06-2002-0001 recorded two occurrences: one *radiation exposure* occurrence and one *personnel contamination* occurrence. The *personnel contamination* occurrence was a shoe contamination, and it was determined that the radioactive particle detected on the sole of the worker's shoe had been picked up in the same contaminated area where the *radiation exposure* occurred (see section 3.4.4.1 for details).

The number of Personnel Contamination occurrences has decreased by 12% between 2001 and 2002.

It should be noted that the totals for *Exhibits 3-25*, *3-26*, and *3-27* are not equivalent because some occurrences involve more than one affected area, and some occurrences involve more than one individual. *Exhibit 3-25* presents the total number of occurrences. *Exhibit 3-26* presents the number of personnel contaminations by affected area and may count occurrences more than once if there is more than one affected area. Individuals by affected area. Individuals may be counted more than once if they have more than one affected area.

Exhibit 3-26 compares the personnel contamination occurrences by the affected area. Skin and shoe contamination incidents decreased from 2001 to 2002, while clothing contamination occurrences increased. Hand contaminations made up approximately 32% of the skin contamination incidents. In two cases, the hand contamination was due to puncture wounds received while wearing "cut resistant gloves." In one of those cases (see Occurrence Report RFO-KHLL-SOLIDWST-2002-0065), while wearing "cut resistant gloves," the index finger of an individual was punctured. After two unsuccessful attempts to excise the contamination, the wound was stitched. The individual was assigned a dose of 180 mrem (1.8 mSv) for 2002.

Although 250 *personnel contamination* occurrences were reported in 2002 (a 12% decline from 2001), 309 individuals were contaminated on the skin, clothing, and/or shoes, as shown in *Exhibit 3-27*, which represents a 5% decline from the 324 individuals in 2001.

### Exhibit 3-26: Personnel Contaminations by Affected Area, 1998-2002.

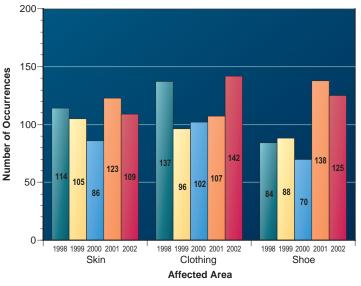


Exhibit 3-27:

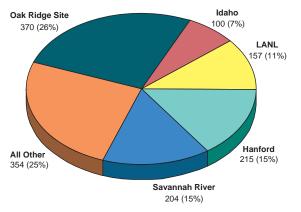
Number of Individuals Contaminated by Affected Area in 2002.

| Affected Area                          | Individuals<br>Contaminated |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Skin contamination only                | 59                          |
| Clothing (or other personal item) only | 84                          |
| Shoes only                             | 108                         |
| Skin and Clothing                      | 42                          |
| Skin and Shoes                         | 0                           |
| Clothing and Shoes                     | 7                           |
| Skin, Clothing, and Shoes              | 9                           |

The combination of skin and clothing (and many of the skin, clothing, and shoe) contamination usually involved situations where the contamination on the outer protective clothing was inadvertently transferred to the skin. Three modes of contamination are common among these occurrences. The first is personnel error in the removal of protective clothing that results in skin contamination. The second involves the transference or "wicking" of contaminated liquid through the protective clothing to the skin. This can occur as a result of kneeling in wet spots or from sweat-soaked clothing. The third common cause of skin contamination occurrences is from residual contamination remaining on the protective clothing after laundering. All of these problems have been reported in past years and the frequency of their occurrence has not changed significantly.

*Exhibit 3-28* shows the *personnel contamination* occurrences by site for 1998 through 2002. The overall number of *personnel contamination* occurrences continued on a downward trend with three of the top five sites experiencing a slight decrease and the other two averaging the same number as the previous year.

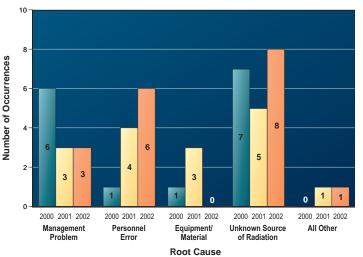
Exhibit 3-28: Personnel Contamination Occurrences by Site, 1998-2002.



### 3.4.4.3 Occurrence Cause

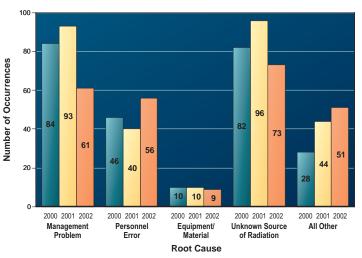
*Exhibits 3-29* and *3-30* provide a breakdown of *radiation exposure* occurrences and *personnel contamination* occurrences by their root cause. For the ORPS, the "root cause" is defined as that which, if corrected, would prevent recurrences. Only four significant root causes are considered here (management problem, personnel error, equipment/material, and unknown source of radiation); other causes are included in the category entitled "All Other."

Exhibit 3-29: Radiation Exposure Occurrences by Root Cause, 2000-2002.



#### Exhibit 3-30:

Personnel Contamination Occurrences by Root Cause, 2000-2002.



In 2002, "Personnel Error" was cited as the root cause for six occurrences (33%) of the *radiation exposure* occurrences reported. "Unknown Source of Radiation" was the root cause of eight occurrences (44%) reported. The number of radiation occurrences of "Equipment or Material" failure decreased to zero in 2002. "Management Problems" made up approximately 17% of the cases in 2002. The "All Other" category had one occurrence, which was the same number as the previous year.

For *personnel contamination* occurrences, two categories reported increases in the root cause from 2001 to 2002. The largest increase occurred in "Personnel Error" with an increase of 40% over 2001. The only other area that saw an increase was "All Other" with a 16% increase over the previous year. "All Other" includes these subcategories: Design Problems, Procedure Inadequacy, Training Deficiency, and None (no root cause reported). The remaining root cause

categories declined. "Management Problem" had the largest decrease of 34% less than 2001. "Unknown Source of Radiation" decreased 24% from 2001 to 2002 and includes unknown sources, as well as known sources from "legacy" contamination. Finally, the number of occurrences that were attributed to "Equipment/Material" decreased by 10% over last year's statistics.

Further information concerning ORPS can be obtained by contacting Eugenia Boyle of EH-33 or the ORPS web page at:

http://tis.eh.doe.gov/oeaf

## **3.5 Activities Contributing to Collective Dose in 2002**

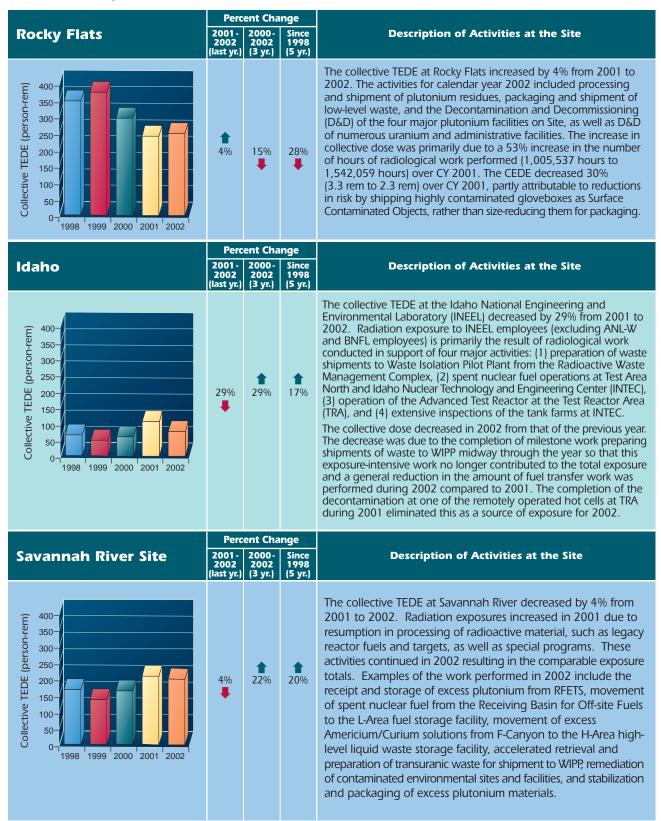
In an effort to identify the reasons for changes in the collective dose at DOE, several of the larger sites were contacted to provide information on activities that contributed to the collective dose for 2002. These sites (Hanford, Rocky Flats, Savannah River, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, and Idaho) were the top six sites in their contribution to the collective TEDE for 2002 and comprised 79% of the total DOE dose. Three of the six sites reported increases in the collective TEDE, which resulted in a 10% increase in the DOE collective dose from 1,232 person-rem (12.32 person-Sv) in 2001 to 1,360 person-rem (13.60 person-Sv) in 2002. The six sites are shown in *Exhibit 3-31*, including a description of activities that contributed to the collective TEDE for 2002.

Exhibit 3-31:

Activities Contributing to Collective TEDE in 2002 for Six Sites.

|  | Perc                                 | ent Cha                             | nge                             |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Los Alamos National Lab.   | 2001 -<br>2002<br>(last yr.)         | 2000-<br>2002                       | Since<br>1998<br>(5 yr.)        | Description of Activities at the Site   |
| 400<br>300<br>200<br>150<br>100<br>150<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>1  | <b>▲</b><br>45%                      | 16%                                 | <b>↑</b><br>1%                  | The collective TEDE at LANL increased by 45% from 2001 to 2002.<br>Of the total TEDE in 2002, 3.2 person-rem is from internal dose, and<br>160 person-rem is attributable to external dose. In terms of external<br>dose, there was a 46% increase in dose from 2001 to 2002, which<br>is attributable to increased workload.<br>Work at the TA-55 Plutonium Facility accounts for the majority of<br>occupational dose incurred at Los Alamos. Programmatic work at<br>TA-55 increased from 2001 resulting in corresponding, anticipated,<br>increased dose to workers, and was reflected in increased ALARA<br>goals across the NMT Division programmatic and infrastructure<br>groups. Increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat<br>source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials cence,<br>pit disassembly, and associated support such as nuclear material<br>control and accountability, shipping, and waste management all<br>control und accountability, shipping, and waste management of 10<br>rem and 6 rem, respectively, from 2001 to 2002.<br>One individual received a dose of 2.2 rem TEDE in 2002 – one of<br>three individuals performing work with Pu-238 fuels approved to<br>exceed 2 rem per formal justification and approval through the<br>Laboratory's ALARA Steering Committee. All other occupational doses<br>at LANL in 2002 were below 2 rem (TEDE). |
| Hanford  | Perc<br>2001 -<br>2002<br>(last yr.) | ent Cha<br>2000-<br>2002<br>(3 yr.) | nge<br>Since<br>1998<br>(5 yr.) | Description of Activities at the Site   |
| Honore Ho | <b>1</b> 28%                         | <b>1</b> 25%                        | <b>1</b> 52%                    | The collective TEDE at Hanford increased by 28% from 2001 to 2002. The largest contributors to the collective TEDE at Hanford were thermal stabilization and repackaging of plutonium-bearing materials at the Plutonium Finishing Plant (32.7%), processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins for interim dry storage at the Canister Storage Building (26.4%), and activities of the central plateau project (predominantly 324 Facility B-cell clean-out) (11.1%). Other contributors to the dose included tank farm activities (9.2%) and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL) activities (6.4%). The largest increase in collective TEDE at Hanford was from increased processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins. Hanford processed 3.7 times more fuel in 2002, compared to 2001, constructed a fuel transfer system in KE-Basin, and significantly increased the number of fuel canisters cleaned and removed from KW-Basin. The extremity dose increased 21.6%, consistent with the increase in TEDE. Neutron dose in 2002 did not change significantly from 2001, consistent with work operations at PFP at the Hanford Site. CEDE in 2002 was 249 mrem, a decrease of 73% from the 919 mrem reported in 2001.  |

Exhibit 3-31: Activities Contributing to Collective TEDE in 2002 for Six Sites (continued).



|  | Perc                         | ent Cha                  | inge                     |   |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Oak Ridge Site   | 2001 -<br>2002<br>(last yr.) | 2000-<br>2002<br>(3 yr.) | Since<br>1998<br>(5 yr.) | Description of Activities at the Site   |
| 400-<br>5<br>350-<br>5<br>300-   |                              |                          |                          | Exposures at the Oak Ridge Site decreased 10% from 2001 to 2002. The Oak Ridge Site includes the Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL), Y-12 National Security Complex (Y-12 Plant), and East Tennessee Technology Park (ETTP), formerly known as K-25).   |
|  | 10%                          | 8%<br><b>–</b>           | <b>1</b><br>5%           | <b>Bechtel Jacobs:</b> Bechtel Jacobs Company, LLC, monitore and conducted activities at the ETTP, ORNL, Y-12, and the Portsmouth and Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plants.   |
| 350-<br>300-<br>250-<br>150-<br>150-<br>100-<br>1998 1999 2000 2001 20 | 02                           |                          |                          | Projects that contributed to exposure in 2002 include:<br>(1) environmental restoration, decontamination and<br>decommissioning, and waste handling of legacy, solid, and<br>liquid materials at ORNL, Y-12, and the ETTP and (2) uraniur<br>fluoride cylinder maintenance and operations at Portsmouth<br>Paducah, and ETTP. Environmental restoration,<br>decontamination and decommissioning, and waste-handling<br>activities at ORNL contributed 54% of the dose, and cylinder<br>operations at Paducah accounted for 27%.   |
|  |                              |                          |                          | The reported TEDE for Bechtel Jacobs decreased 20%, with<br>corresponding decreases in deep, shallow, and lens dose<br>below that reported in 2001. This decrease is largely due t<br>a decrease in activities performed in support of operations a<br>the ORNL. Major projects contributing to the dose at ORN<br>in 2002 included: replacement and testing for fuel salt remova<br>and depleted uranium testing at the Molten Salt Reactor<br>Experiment, waste removal from Federal Facilities Agreement<br>tanks, decontamination and decommissioning of the Old<br>Hydrofracture Facility, cleanup of Waste Tank 1A, and<br>decontamination and decommissioning of the Metal Recover<br>Facility and sludge removal and waste operations associate<br>with SIOU. |
|  |                              |                          |                          | <b>Y-12:</b> During 2002, continued operation and management of EUO facilities at the Y-12 Nuclear Security Complex were the primary activities that resulted in the total collective radiation exposure at Y-12. EUO facilities were the major source of TEDE at Y-12, while activities involving depleted uranium contributed to the shallow dose and dose to the extremities.  |
|  |                              |                          |                          | Collective TEDE increased by 18% from 53.2 person-rem in 2001 to 62.8 person-rem in 2002, while the total persons monitored increased by 7% from 4592 to 4906. The averag TEDE increased from 0.012 to 0.013 rem. Maximum TEDE increased by 3% from 0.519 rem to 0.535 rem. Collective CEDE increased 20% from 44.3 person-rem in 2001 to 53.0 person-rem in 2002, while the average CEDE remained the same at 0.019 rem for both years. Collective external doses (based on DDE) increased by 9% from 9.0 person-rem to 9. person-rem in 2002. Average DDE remained essentially the same at 0.002 rem for both years.  |

### | Exhibit 3-31: | Activities Contributing to Collective TEDE in 2002 for Six Sites (continued).

### 3.6 Transient Individuals

Transient individuals are defined as individuals who are monitored at more than one DOE site during the calendar year. For the purposes of this report, a DOE site is defined as a geographic location. The DOE sites are listed in Appendix Exhibit A-2 by operations office. During the year, some individuals perform work at multiple sites and, therefore, have more than one monitoring record reported to the repository. In addition, some individuals transfer from one site to another during the year. This section presents information on transient individuals to determine the extent to which individuals travel from site to site and to examine the dose received by these individuals.

*Exhibit 3-32* shows the distribution and total number of transient individuals from 1998 to 2002. Over the past 5 years, on an average, transient

individuals have accounted for 3.5% of the total number of records for monitored individuals at DOE and received, on an average, 2.5% of the collective dose. As shown in *Exhibits 3-33* and *3-34*, the number of transients with measurable dose increased by 13% from 487 in 2001 to 550 in 2002. The collective dose for transients increased by 45% from 25.1 person-rem (251 person-mSv) in 2001 to 36.5 person-rem (365 person-mSv) in 2002. The average measurable TEDE increased by 27% from 0.052 rem (0.52 mSv) in 2001 to 0.066 rem (0.66 mSv) in 2002. The average measurable TEDE for transients in 2002 was 18% less than the average measurable TEDE (0.080 rem) for all monitored DOE workers. As shown in Exhibit 3-35. LANL was the site with the largest collective dose to transient workers from 1998 to 2002. LANL has the largest percentage of dose to transients because workers at TA-55 (who generally receive elevated doses) tend to perform temporary work at sites such as Nevada Test Site (NTS), Rocky Flats, and Pantex, as part of their routine duties.

#### Exhibit 3-32: Dose Distribution of Transient Workers, 1998-2002.

|            | Dose Ranges (TEDE in rem)   | 1998  | 1999                                    | 2000                                   | 2001   | 2002  |
|------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Transients | Less than Measurable Dose<br>Measurable < 0.1<br>0.10 - 0.25<br>0.25 - 0.5<br>0.5 - 0.75<br>0.75 - 1.0<br>1.0 - 2.0<br>Total Number of Individuals Monitored *  | 3,780<br>585<br>49<br>14<br>8<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>4,439 | 3,876<br>638<br>50<br>21<br>6<br>6<br>6 | 2,537<br>466<br>37<br>14<br>4<br>3,058 | 2,696<br>439<br>31<br>13<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>3,183 | 2,298<br>470<br>50<br>12<br>11<br>5<br>2<br>2,848 |
|            | Number with Measurable Dose<br>% with Measurable Dose<br>Collective TEDE (person rem)<br>Average Measurable TEDE (rem)  | 659<br>15%<br>34.742<br>0.053                         | 721<br>16%<br>39.521<br>0.055           | 521<br>17%<br>23.632<br>0.045          | 487<br>15%<br>25.138<br>0.052                    | 550<br>19%<br>36.477<br>0.066                     |
| AII DOE    | <ul> <li>Total Number of Records for Monitored<br/>Individuals</li> <li>Number with Meas. Dose</li> <li>% of Total Monitored who are Transient</li> <li>% of the Number with Measurable<br/>Dose Who are Transient</li> </ul> | 108,508<br>17,544<br>4.1%<br>3.8%                     | 113,064<br>16,668<br>4.1%<br>4.3%       | 102,881<br>15,983<br>3.0%<br>3.3%      | 97,818<br>16,687<br>3.2%<br>2.9%                 | 100,221<br>17,051<br>2.8%<br>3.2%                 |

\* Total number of individuals represents the number of individuals monitored and not the number of records.

5000-**Total Transient Individuals Monitored** 4,597 Transients with Measurable Dose 4,439 4000-Number of Individuals 3000-3,183 3,058 2,848 2000-1000-721 659 550 521 487 0-1998 1999 2000 2001 2002



Year

One group of individuals who routinely travel from site to site is DOE employees from Headquarters or the Field Offices who visit or inspect multiple sites during the year. For 2002, this group accounts for 15% of the monitored transient individuals but only 2% of the collective dose to transients.

In 2002, 14% of the transient individuals were monitored at three or more sites. DOE Headquarters and Field Office personnel make up a large percentage of these individuals. In 2002, 28% of the individuals monitored at three or more sites were DOE Headquarters or Field Office employees, and 34% of the individuals monitored at four or more facilities were DOE Headquarters or Field Office employees. The maximum number of sites visited by one monitored individual during 2002 was eight, and this individual was a DOE Headquarters employee (involved in health and safety evaluations) who received no dose during these visits. Exhibit 3-34: Collective and Average Measurable Dose to Transient Individuals, 1998-2002.

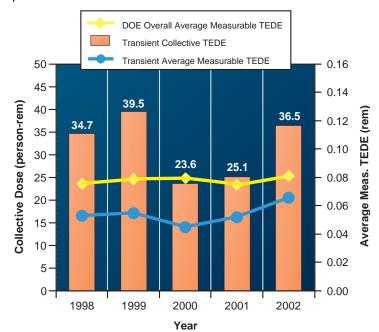
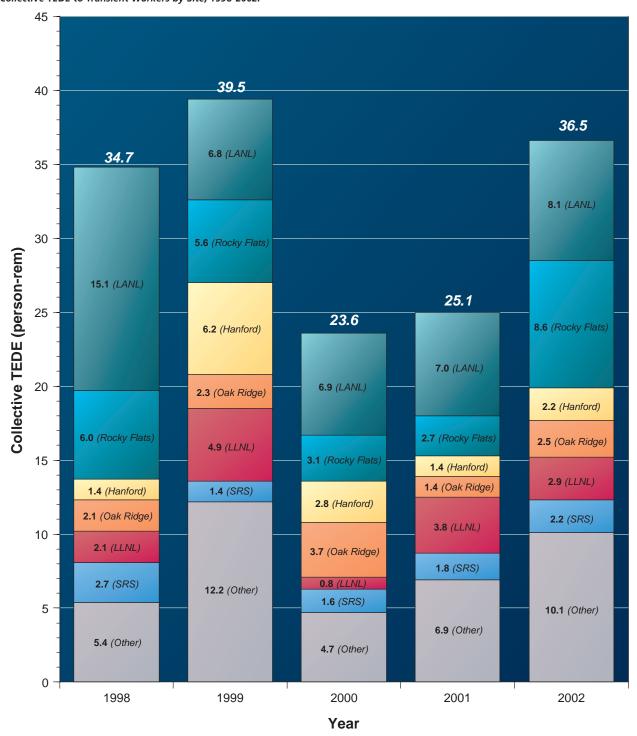


Exhibit 3-35: Collective TEDE to Transient Workers by Site, 1998-2002.



LANL has a larger percentage of dose to transients because workers at TA-55 (who generally receive elevated doses) tend to perform temporary work at sites such as NTS, Rocky Flats, and Pantex, as part of their routine duties.

### **Section 3.7 Historical Data Collection**

In Section 3.7 of the 2000 and 2001 annual reports on occupational exposure, information was presented on historical data that have been collected to date from a request by the DOE Office of Environment, Safety and Health to the DOE sites to voluntarily provide historical exposure records. No additional sites have reported historical data during the year 2002. Sites that have not yet reported historical dose records are encouraged to contact Ms. Nirmala Rao at DOE to obtain further information on reporting these records. This is a voluntary request to report historical data (records prior to 1987) that are available in electronic form in whatever format that is most convenient for the site to report. The data will be stored as reported in the REMS and wherever possible, data will be extracted and loaded into the REMS database for analysis and retrieval. For detailed analysis, read Section 3.7 of the 2000 report.

### Sites that have voluntarily reported historical data are:

- Fernald
- ✤ Hanford
- Idaho
- ✤ Kansas City Plant
- Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
- Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
- Nevada Test Site
- Oak Ridge K-25 Site
- Pantex
- Portsmouth
- Rocky Flats
- Sandia National Laboratory
- Savannah River Site

4



This section on ALARA activities is a vehicle to document successes and to point all DOE sites to those programs whose managers have confronted radiation protection issues and used innovative techniques to solve problems common to most DOE sites. DOE program and site offices and contractors who are interested in benchmarks of success and continuous improvement in the context of Integrated Safety Management and quality are encouraged to provide input to be included in future reports.

## 4.1 ALARA Activities at the Hanford Site

### 4.1.1 Hanford Contractors Use Variety of Mock-ups to Reduce Worker Dose

Mock-ups are invaluable in maintaining worker radiation exposure ALARA. Mock-ups are used not only to provide training for workers but also are often used to develop and proof test methods of accomplishing work. Examples of mock-ups used at Hanford are discussed in the following pages.

### 4.1.1.1 Mock-up Waste Tank Will Reduce Dose and Speed Cleanup

The Hanford Cold Test Facility, a simulated waste tank, completed construction in May 2002 (see *Exhibit 4-1*). The Cold Test Facility is a key player in the effort to clean up millions of gallons of highly radioactive and hazardous waste stored in 177 large underground tanks, within a few miles of the Columbia River. With this facility, equipment needed to retrieve tank waste and send it to a planned treatment plant will be demonstrated and developed.

The centerpiece of the facility is an open-top steel tank that is 75 feet in diameter — the same width as a real million-gallon Hanford tank. A superstructure spans the tank, with platforms at 35 feet and 55 feet, simulating the heights of single-shell and double-shell tanks. The tank holds up to 800,000 gallons of reusable, non-hazardous, and non-radioactive simulated waste. The Hanford Cold Test Facility Mock-up is estimated to have saved 6.0 rem (60 mSv) during its first year of operation. The facility is managed by CH2M Hill Hanford Group.

Exhibit 4-1: Hanford Cold Test Facility.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

### 4.1.1.2 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Coordinates the First Test at Hanford's Newly Constructed Cold Test Facility

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL) launched the Hanford Cold Test Facility into full operation with completion of its first test. The test demonstrated a full-scale mock-up of the water distribution system process aimed at dissolution of existing saltcake waste forms from single shell tank 241-S-112 as part of the S-112 Saltcake Waste Retrieval Technology Demonstration Project. Testing of the S-112 prototype water distribution system was performed to verify system design and operation, characterize the hydraulic performance of individual system components, evaluate ergonomics of the operator interface with the Manual Water Distribution Device, and evaluate operator interface with the in-tank camera video feed. Testing was performed by an integrated team of personnel from PNNL, CH2M Hill Hanford Group, DMJMH&N (Daniel, Mann, Johnson and Mendenhall, Holmes and Narver), and Babcock Services.

The testing results identified need for improvement in ergonomics and one individual component design. Testing the system outside of a radiological area saves both dose to workers and prevents delays during actual work operations.

### 4.1.1.3 Hanford Cold Test Facility Used to Demonstrate Tank Crawler

Most of the liquid waste has been removed from Hanford's older tanks to newer, safer double-shell tanks. Methods are being developed to remove the remaining solid waste — more than 31 million gallons by volume. That waste consists of saltcake, which is somewhat like wet beach sand, and sludge that looks like fine mud and dries very hard.

A tank crawler arrived at Hanford in August 2002 to undergo demonstrations prior to cleaning up sludge waste inside a tank. The crawler is a remote-controlled, 1,300-pound in-tank vehicle that is sturdy and agile. It looks like a small bulldozer with treads and a blade (see *Exhibit 4-2*). With the push of a button, hydraulics fold the crawler to just 27 inches wide, narrow enough to enter a tank through a 36-inch-wide riser that has been fitted with a protective sleeve. Once inside, the crawler will push its way through thick sludge, moving the waste toward a central pump that will transfer the contents of the tank. A pump and spray mechanism on the crawler helps the intank vehicle move through waste.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

Exhibit 4-2:

Preliminary demonstrations of the tank crawler were performed at the Hanford Cold Test Facility using mud that is similar in particle size and viscosity to sludge tank waste (see *Exhibit 4-3*). Using simulated waste in the tank, the crawler was put through its paces in preparation for real tank cleanup work. Single-shell Tank C-104 is currently scheduled for the first deployment of the crawler by 2005.

### 4.1.1.4 Fluor Hanford, Inc. Uses Spare Equipment to Mock-up Televator Repair Operations at 324 Building Radiochemical Engineering Cell Airlock, Saving 1.7 Person-rem (17 Person-mSv)

The Radiochemical Engineering Cell (REC) airlock is a high hazard work area with dose rates from 75 to 450 mrem/hr (.75 to 4.5 mSv/hr) and contamination levels in the rad-per-hour magnitude. Personnel enter the airlock in bubble suits wearing headsets to communicate with staff members in the adjacent Cask Handling Area.

Exhibit 4-3: Picture of Crawler in Tank.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

A Reynolds Televator Corporation's Model 30A televator located inside the REC airlock is used extensively, enabling staff members to work in the overhead areas. Recently, the televator was used for the replacement of the B-cell crane jib hoist and for the installation of the A-cell bridge hoist structure, two components critical to the movement and loading of the spent nuclear fuel stored in B cell. During performance of routine preventive maintenance on the televator, workers discovered that the cables used to raise and lower the televator deck were twisted and frayed, requiring the cables to be replaced prior to continued use.

Two options were investigated. The first option was to replace the televator. This option would have cost approximately \$80,000, would have generated 225 cubic feet of radioactive waste, and would have resulted in work schedule delays while the new equipment was procured, installed, and modified for the work environment and while personnel were trained on the new equipment. The second option was to replace the cables.

The four worn lifting cables, measuring 60 feet long, each supporting a leg of the televator deck, would need to be removed and new cables inserted. Personnel could not access the cables directly because of the internal scissor lifting extensions of the unit (see *Exhibit 4-4*). Workers planned to pull the new cables through the cable pathway by attaching the new cables to the end

Exhibit 4-4: Televator Deck Internal Scissor Lifting Extensions.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

of the old cables with a nylon rope. The method of attachment was crucial. Each leg of the televator had 12 pulleys. The critical element of this process was being able to pull the new wire cables through the complex turns and pulleys without losing the connection point. If the connection point were lost while the rope was being pulled, the workers would have no way of threading the new cables into place without disassembling the televator.

Fluor Hanford, Inc. (FHI) located a duplicate televator in a non-controlled area. This duplicate televator was used to mock-up the replacement of the cables. In the initial mock-up, staff members used the existing cable without modification. With the pulleys about 180 degrees apart and very little tolerance between the cable and the pulleys, they initially found the threading impossible. They modified the new cable with a tapered end, and the nylon rope was woven through that tapered end for a secure connection point. Shrink tubing was used over the connection point to make the transition smooth (see *Exhibit 4-5*).

### Exhibit 4-5: Cable Connection Process.

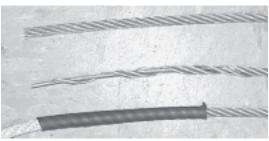


Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

Each of the four cables would need to be the same length and secured at the same tension. During operation, this would enable the televator deck to be lifted and lowered in a balanced fashion. The cables were cut longer than needed and were cut to the proper length, discarding the tapered end after installation.

The development and testing of a successful method of replacing the cables took approximately five shifts. Based on the high dose rates inside the REC airlock, use of the duplicate televator, located in a non-controlled area as a mock-up for the development and testing of cable replacement, saved an estimated 1.715 person-rem (17.15 person-mSv).

### 4.1.1.5 FHI Builds Transuranic Retrieval Mock-up Trench

FHI Waste Management Project completed construction of a full size replica of a typical transuranic (TRU) waste burial trench July 1, 2002. The mock-up (shown in *Exhibit 4-6*) is used for hands-on training, emergency response exercises, training on use of new equipment, procedural walk downs, and equipment suitability trials. The mock-up removes the need for personnel and equipment entry into a radiological area for hands-on training and equipment trials. The mock-up allows members of the TRU-retrieval team to try out new procedures and work out problems they encounter without radiation exposure. New and innovative techniques, such as new forms of temporary or permanent shielding, use of special or nonstandard personal protective clothing and equipment, and use of over packs and new air monitoring devices, can be proved or disproved outside a radiological area. FHI estimates the mock-up TRU-retrieval trench will save 2.8 rem (28 mSv) annually.

Exhibit 4-6: TRU-Retrieval Mock-up Trench.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

### 4.1.2 Bechtel Hanford, Inc. Used Skilled Workers and Innovative Technology to Reduce Dose During F Reactor Fuel Basin Cleanout

Hanford production reactors were configured with adjacent 6,400-square-foot water basins that served as collection areas for discharged fuel elements, transfer facilities, and shielding from radiation. The F Reactor fuel storage basin was used to house irradiated uranium fuel from 1945 until 1965, when the facility was permanently shut down.

In 1970, during the F Reactor deactivation, water inside the 20-foot-deep basin was drained until only 2 feet of water remained. The water-covered floor contained some spent nuclear fuel elements, fuel baskets, reactor hardware, the fuel basin's wooden deck, overhead rail structures, and miscellaneous debris. The remaining 17 feet of the basin was then filled with sand, covering the underlying radioactive sludge and debris for nearly 30 years.

In 1998, Bechtel Hanford, Inc. (BHI) began "cocooning" F Reactor to safely isolate its core for as long as 75 years. Cocooning requires demolition of the surrounding ancillary structures and cleaning out the highly radioactive fuel storage basin prior to its demolition. BHI used a phased approach to the basin cleanout. In November 2000, BHI began the first phase, removing the fuel basin's upper 17 feet of sand (low hazard). The second phase, removing the remaining soil and debris began in July 2001, and was completed by November 2002. BHI incorporated proven construction techniques and several technologies to protect the workers, public, and environment. State-of-the-art radiological monitoring equipment was used to survey the last 30 inches of basin fill to identify locations of spent nuclear fuel before it was uncovered. A Laser-Assisted Ranging and Data System (LARADS) radiological survey was performed remotely to provide a map of the radiological conditions of the basin. The instrument documents radiological conditions, records geographic locations, and provides photos stored in accessible computer files. The higher dose areas (hot spots) were then remotely monitored with the Universal Radiation Spectrum Analyzer to distinguish spent nuclear fuel from other high dose rate hardware. This monitoring was effective in identifying locations of spent nuclear fuel within the top 15 inches of fill. The process was performed twice, once at 30 inches and once at 15 inches.

LARADS, suspended from a crane, (see *Exhibit 4-7*) was used to remotely perform radiological surveys of the F Reactor spent nuclear fuel basin.

Exhibit 4-7: LARADS Suspended from a Crane.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

Electronic dosimeters and remote monitoring systems are additional technologies that were used for F Reactor basin cleanout. The remotely read devices were worn by workers and placed in strategic areas to promptly detect any high radiation levels during excavation activities.

Fuel elements were found within the last 15 inches of the basin floor. The fuel elements had high dose rates ranging from 5 to 120 rem/hr (50 to 1,200 mSv/hr) on contact. To reduce the dose to workers, the fuel elements were removed using a remotely operated excavator manufactured in Sweden by Brokk, Inc. The scaled-down excavator shown in *Exhibit 4-8* is remotely controlled by an operator in a nearby trailer, out of sight and at a safe distance from any

Exhibit 4-8:

Brokk Unit Excavating Materials Inside F Reactor Fuel Basin.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

potential hazards. The excavator has four cameras to transmit pictures to monitoring screens inside the control station (see *Exhibit 4-9*). Operators navigate the device using a pair of joy-sticks and images provided by the Brokk cameras. The 270-degree turning radius of the Brokk's threejointed arm was used in tandem with several attachments capable of demolition, excavation, cutting, and grappling objects as small as 1-1/8 inches in length. Brokk attachments can be independently changed without worker assistance. Workers received extensive training on the operation of Brokk by company representatives before using the equipment in the basin. Workers indicated the extensive training they received and exercises they participated in made the transition from operating conventional excavation equipment to the Brokk very easy.

Exhibit 4-9: Brokk Remote Control Station in Nearby Trailer.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

BHI estimates that use of the Brokk alone saved 1.8 person-rem (18 person-mSv). Lessons learned from the F Reactor spent fuel basin cleanout are being applied to other decontamination and demolition activities at Hanford. The progress at F Reactor is one step in the larger task of removing contaminants away from the Columbia River to protect the public and the environment.

### 4.1.3 FHI Removes Highly Radioactive Piping at 105KE Fuel Storage Basin, Saving More Than 20 Person-rem (200 Person-mSv) of Dose

FHI is removing spent nuclear fuel from the 105KE and 105KW Fuel Storage Basins and processing the fuel for interim dry storage in the Canister Storage Building at Hanford. To reduce costs, FHI decided to transfer KE spent nuclear fuel to the KW Fuel Storage Basin for processing instead of building duplicate processing equipment at the KE Fuel Storage Basin. To transfer KE spent fuel, a Fuel Transfer System (FTS) was built.

The construction of the FTS in the 105KE Fuel Storage Basin required demolition of portions of a 50-year-old basin water cooling and recirculation pipe system (see *Exhibit 4-10*), an associated pump, and valves to make room for the new

#### Exhibit 4-10: Basin Water Cooling and Recirculation Pipe System.



Photo Courtesy of Hanford.

equipment. The pipe sizes varied from 4 inches to 8 inches in diameter. The pipes had several hot spots that exceeded 100 mrem/hr (1 mSv/hr) and averaged 20 to 40 mrem/hr (.2 to .4 mSv/hr) on contact, contributing significantly to the overall general area radiation levels.

An ALARA review recommended removal of all of the pipe and installation of new piping before construction of the FTS rather than just removing the piping needed to make room for the system. Engineering and construction plans were changed to incorporate the ALARA team's recommendation. The pipe cuts were planned by the workforce using Integrated Safety Management System principles. Construction crafts assembled rigging at key locations to prevent the heavy pieces of pipe from falling and installed glove bags over the cut locations and the flanges that could be disassembled. The piping cuts were made with a reciprocating hack saw (German saw). The saw was installed so the saw blade was clamped to the pipe inside the glove bag, while the saw motor was suspended outside the glove bag. This type of saw enables the worker to stand several feet away from the pipe during cutting operations. When a cut was complete, the blade was disconnected from the saw and was disposed of as radioactive waste with the piping, and the saw was moved to the next location. The glove bag was used to seal both ends of the cut for movement of the pipe to the waste container.

A total of ten cuts were made, as well as several flange disconnections. There was no loss of control of contamination and the work was performed without the need for respiratory protection. Dose rates in the area were reduced an average of 8 mrem/hr (.08 mSv/hr). The added work scope cost approximately 2 person-rem (20 person-mSv), but is estimated to have saved more than 20 person-rem (200 person-mSv) to construction forces that built the FTS and to workers during operation of the FTS.

### 4.2 ALARA Activities at the Savannah River Site

# **4.2.1 Build-up of Material within the 2H Evaporator Pot at Savannah River Site**

The 2H Evaporator located in the H-Tank Farm is designed to reduce the volume of liquid radioactive waste. Over time it had become increasingly difficult to operate the Evaporator at its optimum level. After numerous possible causes had been investigated and eliminated, it

Exhibit 4-11:

was determined that an inspection of the interior of the Evaporator Pot (see *Exhibit 4-11*) was required to visually look for problems. It is important to note that the Evaporator Pot is the physical location where the radioactive liquid reduction actually occurs. Thus, even when empty, the pot is still a significant source of radiation and is highly contaminated.

A camera was used to perform inspections within the Evaporator Pot. The camera was installed through a glovebag that was open at the top. After the camera was in place, the glovebag was sealed. The camera was removed using the glovebag and sleeving for total containment.



Photo Courtesy of Savannah River Site.

The initial camera inspection revealed a considerable amount of build-up or plaque within the pot. This finding led to numerous additional camera inspections and sampling activities (see *Exhibit 4-12*). During camera inspections, workers stayed in low-dose areas when possible. Ultimately, this led to a plan to perform chemical cleaning of the pot. Prior to cleaning, it was necessary to remove cell covers (see *Exhibit 4-13*) so that the process jumpers could be properly configured.

Exhibit 4-12: Sampling of Evaporator Pot.



Photo Courtesy of Savannah River Site.

### Exhibit 4-13: Removal of Cell Cover.



Photo Courtesy of Savannah River Site.

The jumper work required numerous entries. Personnel stayed away from the open cell and remained in low-dose areas, when possible, to keep exposure ALARA. A remote gasket installation tool was used to increase personnel efficiency and maintain exposure ALARA. Workers' hands were in a radiation field of 2.900 mrem/hr (29 mSv/hr) instead of a radiation field of 27.400 mrem/hr (274 mSv/hr). Maximum contamination levels encountered were as follows: 40,000 dpm/100 cm2 alpha and 10 mrad/hr/100 cm2 beta-gamma. Total containment was used for much of the work activities: therefore, the contamination levels indicated above do not reflect maximum contamination on the equipment. Connector head regasketing activities took place within a glovebag to control contamination at the source.

This proved to be a success and did not increase exposure (see *Exhibit 4-14*). Temporary shielding was available to shield connector heads when more than one was in the work area. This reduced exposure to workers by reducing the number of radiation sources. It should be noted that the gasket installation tool was designed, developed, and patented by personnel from H-Tank Farm at SRS.

### Exhibit 4-14: Dose Rates With and Without ALARA Methods.

### Dose Rates (Without ALARA Methods)

140 mrem/hr extremities 80 mrem/hr whole body and skin

### **Dose Rates (With ALARA Methods)**

8 mrem/hr extremities ND whole body 3 mrem/hr skin

In summary, remote/extended tools, temporary shielding, and cameras were used to maintain exposure ALARA. When total containment was not used, several additional controls (e.g., ventilation, misting, flushing, and wind speed work restrictions) were used to reduce the potential for the spread of contamination.

For additional information about this project contact: Athena D. Freeman, Site ALARA Coordinator: (803) 725-5030, e-mail: athena.freeman@srs.gov

### **4.2.2** Failure Back-flush Valves at the Savannah River Site

During operation of the 3H Evaporator it is necessary to vent the Evaporator Pot and drop concentrated waste into Tank 20 and Tank 30, respectively, through their Back-flush Valves (BFV). These new valves (shown in *Exhibit 4-15*) failed to function properly and often failed to function at all. Numerous possible causes were investigated to include the digital control system, the pneumatic actuator, and thermal expansion. These investigations failed to correct the problem. As a result, both valves were removed to perform testing and repairs. They were reinstalled and still did not function properly. This remove, repair, reinstall cycle would be repeated numerous times. Personnel became experienced in working with the BFV, which increased their ability to improve methods in keeping dose ALARA and in controlling contamination. Often, personnel were forced to adapt to difficulties to be successful, (e.g., using the riser plug for shielding during wrapping and unwrapping activities).

During BFV removal and installation activities, cameras were used to guide the BFV into and out of the riser. This allowed workers to remain in fields of approximately 100 mrem/hr (1 mSv/hr) instead of entering the 18,000 mrem/hr (180 mSv/hr) field, which radiated from the tank opening. Cameras were also used to perform inspections of the BFV in an effort to determine the cause of equipment failure. Camera personnel positioned themselves behind temporary shielding to maintain exposure ALARA. A crane was used to pull the plug from the riser up into a containment bag. Once the plug was out of the riser, it was placed in a low-dose area where workers sealed the containment bag. The containment bag was sealed by rotating the plug as it was held by the crane instead of walking around the plug. The plug was used as shielding by keeping the 5-feet x 5-feet plug between them and the open riser (see Exhibit 4-16). This effort allowed the riser plug to swivel to access the

Exhibit 4-16: Back-flush Valve Riser with Shielded Plug in Place.

Exhibit 4-15: Back-flush Valve.



Photo Courtesy of Savannah River Site.



Photo Courtesy of Savannah River Site.

required work points, while personnel would stand behind the plug using shielding and distance to maintain ALARA (see *Exhibit 4-17*). Once the BFV was removed from the riser, extended tools were employed to limit hands-on contact with the BFV. This resulted in workers exposed to a field of 5,000 mrem/hr (50 mSv/hr) whole body instead of 140,000 mrem/hr (1,400 mSv/hr) extremity, which was measured on contact with the plastic BFV containment.

### Exhibit 4-17:

Dose Rates With and Without Shielding.

### Dose Rates Without Shielding

100 mrem/hr whole body at open riser 30 mrem/hr general area at hut

### **Dose Rates With Shielding**

4 mrem/hr whole body at open riser 2 mrem/hr whole body at hut Maximum dose rates and contamination levels encountered were as follows: 140,000 mrem/hr (1,400 mSv/hr) extremity, 44,900 mrem/hr (449 mSv/hr) skin, 2,000 dpm/100 cm2 alpha and 10 mrad/hr/100 cm2 beta-gamma.

In summary, remote/extended tools, temporary shielding, and cameras were used to maintain exposure ALARA. Total containment was used when possible. When total containment was not used, several additional controls (e.g., ventilation, misting, flushing, and wind speed work restrictions) were used to reduce the potential for the spread of contamination.

For additional information about this project contact: Athena D. Freeman, Site ALARA Coordinator: (803) 725-5030, e-mail: athena.freeman@srs.gov

# **4.3 ALARA Activities at the West Valley Demonstration Project**

The West Valley Demonstration Project (WVDP) is the site of a former commercial nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. The WVDP Act passed by Congress in 1980 directed DOE to solidify the liquid waste left from reprocessing activities, clean and close the facilities used, and dispose of low-level and TRU wastes left from project operations. The New York State Energy Research and Development Authority owns the site property.

Cleanup efforts at the WVDP have shifted from high-level radioactive waste processing, which was completed in 2002, to decontamination and dismantlement of some of the cells in the former nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. A portion of these decontamination and dismantlement efforts is being focused on the cleanup of the Head End Cells (HECs), which were used to mechanically process and store spent nuclear fuel before chemical processing to recover uranium and plutonium. The HECs are heavily shielded hot cells where in-cell equipment sheared spent nuclear fuel, stored the sheared spent nuclear fuel prior to chemical dissolution, and received the leached spent nuclear fuel hulls for eventual transfer to an on-site disposal area. Decontaminating these facilities includes the repair and replacement of some failed equipment, as well as retrieving, characterizing, processing, packaging, and storing loose debris.

### 4.3.1 Cleanup of the HECs

The HECs consist of two main cells: the Process Mechanical Cell (PMC) and the General Purpose Cell (GPC). The HECs are heavily contaminated with spent fuel, mixed fission, and activation products. Radiation levels in the cells range from general area dose rates of 100 R/hr to hot spots of 2,000R/hr. Both alpha and beta/gamma removable contamination levels are on the order of billions of disintegrations per minute. Much of the remote operations equipment in these cells, including the shielded viewing windows, the GPC shield door that shielded an adjacent Crane Maintenance Room, and all of the remote handling equipment, was deteriorated beyond use and required either repair or replacement.

### 4.3.1.1 Shield Window Refurbishment

Each shield window assembly consists of leaded shield glass in a concrete/cast-iron, shot-filled window frame. The spaces between the shield glass panes were filled with mineral oil. In the PMC, the total window assembly weighed approximately 15 tons, with each piece of shield glass weighing between 800 to 1,500 pounds. The windows needed to be pulled from the window cavity into the operating aisle to allow for removal and replacement of the glass and fluid, but the floor in the operating aisle could not support the weight of the window assembly. To help distribute the 15-ton weight of the window assembly. To help distribute the floor in the operating a structural steel extraction table was installed in the aisle (see *Exhibit 4-18*).

Exhibit 4-18: Replacement of Shield Window.



Photo Courtesy of WVDP.

To control the spread of contamination during the window removal process, a containment tent was erected in the operating aisle. Work to refurbish the window took place inside the tent. Instead of ventilating the tent with a portable ventilation system, airborne radioactive contamination was managed by ventilating the containment tent back to the PMC through an empty manipulator port. Radiation exposure to personnel was reduced by installing temporary steel shielding around the window opening, while a temporary shield door was slid into place in front of the window cavity. Lessons learned from refurbishment of the first windows were incorporated by the project team into the field work for subsequent windows, resulting in a reduction of the time needed for refurbishment of the later windows by almost 75%. These radiological protection measures allowed personnel to perform the refurbishment work in radiation fields of less than 5 mR/hr and resulted in no personnel contaminations.

### 4.3.1.2 GPC Shield Door Repair

The GPC shield door required repair to allow personnel entry in the GPC Crane Room (GCR) to support removal of failed equipment. The 50-ton shield door between the GPC and GCR had been left in a half-open position and the drive mechanism located in the GCR had failed. The drive mechanism was damaged further from periodic flooding of the GCR from surface water infiltration. General area dose rates in the GCR were 30 to 150 mR/hr, with hot spots greater than 300 mR/hr gamma. There was also a large amount of dirt and debris covering the floor. Removable contamination levels exceeded 1 million dpm beta/gamma. It was determined that replacement of the failed components, rather than a new design and equipment fabrication, would best ensure the maximum degree of radiological protection and cost-effectiveness (see Exhibit 4-19). A means to safely secure the shield door during the repair process was also devised, using standard trailer jacks and a base plate grouted to the floor. Due to the complexity of the repair work, the project team decided to construct a full-scale mock-up of the GCR. This full-scale mock-up then allowed Operations and Maintenance personnel to review each step of the repair process and develop the necessary tools and techniques to accomplish the repair. Prior to the start of repair work, one-halfinch-thick steel shield plates were placed on the floor of the GCR to cover the contaminated dirt and debris. General area exposure rates were reduced by more than 20% and airborne contamination levels were reduced by 99%. The drive mechanism repair and replacement was then conducted over a 4-month period. The refinement and execution of the repair approach resulted in a personnel exposure reduction of greater than 65% from the original 2,980 personmrem (29.8 person-mSv) estimate to 1,037 personmrem (10.37 person-mSv). A contamination fixative was also applied to the old equipment to ensure that airborne contamination levels remained low and to facilitate its future packaging for disposal.

Exhibit 4-19: GPC Shield Door Repair.



Photo Courtesy of WVDP

### 4.3.1.3 Remote Handling Equipment Replacement

Removal of the failed bridge-mounted cranes and power manipulators posed a significant contamination control challenge. New hardwalled enclosures were constructed over the existing PMC Crane Room (PMCR) and GCR to serve as buffer areas during removal and replacement of the crane bridges. Concrete roof hatches weighing up to 25 tons were removed or relocated from the ceiling of each crane room to provide ready access to the cranes during the removal process, and lighter steel covers were installed in their place.

The crane bridges were constructed of carbon steel, measured 16 feet rail-to-rail and were 9 feet wide; each weighed approximately 7 tons. Initial radiological data on the crane bridges showed high contamination levels and dose rates of 30 to 80 mR/hr, with hot spots of up to 650 mR/hr. The initial dose estimate, based on hands-on mechanical size-reduction, was 1,600 personmrem (16 person-mSv). Due to the high potential personnel exposure, the project team conducted an evaluation of alternative cutting methods. An oxy-gasoline cutting technology was found through a technology sharing program with the Fernald Environmental Management Project. The oxy-gasoline technology offered the advantages of cutting much faster and providing several safety features not found with oxy-acetylene torch cutting. Working directly with the torch vendor, a first-of-its-kind, 13-foot-long cutting tool was fabricated. This specially designed torch allowed operations personnel to size-reduce the PMC crane bridges (see *Exhibit 4-20*) while standing in the enclosure located above the PMCR.

Before using the oxy-gasoline torch, a full-scale mock-up of the bridge girder was fabricated and constructed. The mock-up provided a means to train operations personnel in the use of the torch and refine the tools and techniques to be used. As an added measure, to control the spread of contamination during cutting, a strippable coating was sprayed on the bridges and other miscellaneous pieces of equipment. The entire evolution, from setup to crane bridge removal, lasted 7 weeks for the first of two PMC crane bridges. The project team reviewed the work done on the first crane bridge and implemented improvements for removal of the second bridge. By factoring in the lessons learned, the time to complete the removal of the second crane bridge was reduced to 2 weeks.

Exhibit 4-20: Size Reduction of PMC Crane Bridge.



Photo Courtesy of WVDP.

A new single bridge, having both the crane and the power manipulator, was installed through the PMCR enclosure onto the rails in the PMCR. Because the GPC crane bridge was of lighter construction and due to the airborne hazards associated with thermal cutting, mechanical cutting was used instead. The crane bridge and power manipulator bridge were moved to the GCR. Personnel performed hands-on, size reduction of the bridges using a special largecapacity band saw. Similar to work done in the PMC, the new GPC crane bridge was installed through the GCR enclosure onto the crane rails in the GCR, and moved into the GPC.

For more information on this project, contact Scott Chase at (716) 942-2184.

### **4.3.2 Decontamination of the Fuel Receiving and Storage Facility**

The Fuel Receiving and Storage (FRS) building houses all the facilities previously used to receive, store, and ship spent nuclear fuel. In 2001, 125 remaining spent fuel assemblies were removed from the pool and loaded into shipping casks. Activities conducted following that effort included the removal of 149 empty fuel canisters. racks, and other miscellaneous equipment by nuclear divers. The final phase of the project involved removing and processing all the water from both pools, packaging the high-dose filters generated from the water processing and pool vacuuming efforts, removing all remaining debris from the Cask Unloading Pool (CUP) and packaging it, grouting the floor of both pools, and applying a fixative to contain any remaining contamination.

The FRS consists of a Fuel Storage Pool (FSP) and CUP. The FSP is made of reinforced concrete, measures 40 feet wide by 75 feet long by 29 feet deep, and holds approximately 800,000 gallons of water. It was used to store spent fuel assemblies prior to processing. The CUP is a stainless steellined, reinforced concrete pool connected to the east end of the FSP and measures 24 feet wide by 26 feet long by 45 feet deep. It was designed as an unloading and holding area for fuel assemblies during transfer operations from shipping casks to the FSP

### 4.3.2.1 Pool Water Draining and Treatment

Initial pool water draining was conducted between August and September 2002, during which approximately 180,000 gallons or 6 feet of water was treated and discharged to the on-site water treatment facility. The pool walls were manually scrubbed prior to draining and rinsed with demineralized water after draining. Strippable coating was applied to sections of the original water level around the pool. Also, a fixative called Polymeric Barrier System<sup>™</sup> (PBS) was applied to the pool walls after draining the water and was effective in fixing the remaining contamination below DOE limits for high contamination. The PBS was tinted with blue dye/ paint, making it easy to distinguish between treated and untreated surfaces. Pool draining resumed in March 2003 and was completed the following month. Nearly 800,000 gallons of water were removed and treated during this activity.

The pool water was treated through 1-micron cartridges, then sent through an ion exchange column to remove cesium. A second ion exchange column removed plutonium from the water before it was sent to the on-site water treatment system.

### 4.3.2.2 Pool Vacuuming

A vacuum system was used to clean the floor of the pools (see *Exhibit 4-21*). Two test vacuums were conducted first, then the entire FSP floor was cleaned of up to 3 inches of sediment in nine shifts. The CUP although smaller in area than the FSP, contained up to 1 foot of sediment and took approximately eight shifts to vacuum. The solids removed from the pool floors during the vacuuming process were captured by filters, which had dose rates of <400 mR/hr to 2 R/hr. These filters were drained, removed, and packaged in lead-lined or shielded boxes.

Exhibit 4-21: A Portion of the Pool Vacuumed (light side).



Photo Courtesy of WVDP

### 4.3.2.3 Debris Removal and Packaging

A host of equipment and debris from more than 30 years of pool operation remained in the pools at the start of the FRS decontamination project. Removal of this equipment presented several challenges due to the high levels of contamination associated with the material. Eight cask liners, four empty debris barrels, and the cask liner rack were removed from the CUP in February 2003. The liners had high levels of removable contamination and were a potential source of airborne contamination. Prior to removal, the liners were sprayed with high-pressure water below the water surface and rinsed with demineralized water as they were being removed. The liners were then sprayed with a fixative and wrapped with herculite before placing them in a waste box.

Three cask liners had radiation levels too high to be boxed as waste; two of the liners had fixed hot spots greater than 1.5 R/hr on the bottom and were shielded with 1-inch-thick steel. The final liner had fixed hot spots of 12.5 R/hr and 20 R/hr on the bottom and was temporarily shielded while 32 inches of its length were removed from the bottom. The top portion of the last liner was wrapped and boxed; the bottom portion was packaged with activated metal hardware in a specially designed, steel liner.

The WVDP installed a sorting table and barrel holder to facilitate sorting and segregating of solid debris in the CUP Also, special tooling was fabricated to unbolt the lid to the debris containers. An In-Situ Object Counting System was used to evaluate the predominant gamma emitting isotopes in selected pieces of debris. Sorting of four, 10-foot-long debris barrels in the CUP was completed in February 2003. D&D operators reduced the time required to sort the third and fourth barrels by two-thirds, using lessons learned from sorting the first two barrels.

#### 4.3.2.4 FRS Weir Decontamination

The FRS weir is a concrete trough in the wall between the CUP and FSP. It was decontaminated by manually scrubbing with long-handled brushes, draining, and then spraying on its sides and bottom with a fixative. Radiological surveys taken after applying the fixative confirmed that surface contamination levels were below targeted limits. The weir was then covered with plywood to provide a working surface for safely changing out pool filters.

As part of the specially funded Large-Scale Demonstration and Deployment Project, the WVDP demonstrated the use of a special decontamination solution in the FRS Decontamination Stall trough. The trough is a stainless steel-lined trough running from the Decontamination Stall to a floor drain. The proprietary chemical process used was developed by Environmental Alternatives, Inc. and proved to be effective in removing loose contamination and in decontaminating a section of the cask liner storage rack.

#### 4.3.2.5 Sealing the PMC Hatch

Another portion of this project involved sealing the PMC hatch, which is located in the fuel transfer tunnel that connects the PMC to the FRS. The tunnel is 3 feet wide and 30 feet long. As the water was drained from the pool, the water seal between the FRS and the roof of the transfer tunnel was lost and allowed air to flow from the FRS into the PMC. A nuclear diving company was contracted to seal the hatch and remove sludge and debris that had accumulated inside the tunnel. The divers conducted a full-scale mock-up of the foaming project (see *Exhibit 4-22*), which significantly reduced worker time and radiation exposure. Fifteen dives were planned but because of extensive preparation and planning, all work was completed after only five dives with one-third of the personnel radiation exposure planned for the project.

Exhibit 4-22: Mock-up of PMS Hatch Foaming.



Photo Courtesy of WVDP

#### 4.3.2.6 Grouting of Pool Floors

To fix any remaining contamination in the pools after being emptied of all water (see *Exhibit 4-23*), a grout mat was placed in the FSP and CUP. An average of 4 inches were placed in the FSP and 6 inches were placed in the CUP. The WVDP conducted grout mock-ups at the vendor's batch plant to ensure that the grout would spread the full width of the pool and to test creation of a slope from one side of the FSP to the other (to aid in channeling any water inflow to the pool into the CUP). The grout placement in the FSP was successfully completed in a few hours and allowed to cure for several days. Grouting of the CUP was completed immediately afterward. Final radiological surveys confirmed that smearable contamination levels were less than 20,000 dpm/ 100cm<sup>2</sup> beta-gamma and 2,000 dpm/100cm<sup>2</sup> alpha.

The FRS decontamination project was completed approximately 2 months ahead of schedule. For more information on this project, contact Dave Ploetz at (716) 942-4276.

Exhibit 4-23: Pool Storage Pool Emptied of Water.

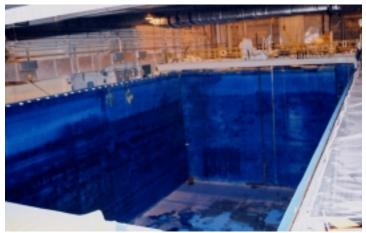


Photo Courtesy of WVDP

#### **4.4 ALARA Activities at Fermi** National Accelerator Laboratory

#### 4.4.1 NM2 Target Station Upgrade Project at Fermilab

At the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory (Fermilab), a policy consistent with integrated safety management is to conduct activities in such a manner that worker and public safety, and protection of the environment are given the highest priority. Fermilab management is committed, in all its activities, to maintain any safety, health, or environmental risks associated with ionizing radiation or radioactive materials at levels that are ALARA.

Several years ago, a high energy physics experiment called KTEV was conducted to study particles called kaons. This resulted in significant levels of radioactivation of a target station (see *Exhibit 4-24*) in an enclosure called NM2. In order to utilize experimental apparatus from KTEV for a

#### Exhibit 4-24:

Downstream End of the KTEV Target Station, Showing the Proton Beam Pipe Near the Target.



Photo Courtesy of Fermilab.

planned future experiment called KAMI, components of this activated target station needed to be reconfigured so that beam studies related to the planned KAMI experiment could be performed. To accomplish this work, the modification of the KTEV target station was conducted in January 2000.

This job required Radiological Control Technician coverage, the development of an ALARA plan, the preparation of a job-specific Radiological Work Permit, and the conduct of ALARA planning meetings involving both radiation safety personnel and the individuals who would carry out the actual work. Radiological hold points were set at 50 mrem (.5 mSv) per individual and 306 mrem (3.06 mSv) for the entire job. The general area dose rate in front of the target station was approximately 250 mrem/hr (2.5 mSv/hr) at 1 foot. The task involving adjustment of a particular collimator was of concern because it required an individual to reach into the interior of the target station. There, the general area dose rates were much higher, approximately 600 mrem/hr (6 mSv/hr) at 1 foot. Additionally, the necessary raising of another collimator downstream of the target required an individual to work near the target. The dose rate of the target was approximately 750 mrem/hr (7.5 mSv/hr) at 1 foot. These dose rates are almost completely due to gamma rays from the volume-activated target station components.

Careful ALARA planning and ALARA techniques implemented by the use of ratcheting wrenches to raise mechanical devices helped greatly to control exposures. Workers were conscientious in observing good radiological work practices (see *Exhibit 4-25*) and following the instructions of the Radiological Control Technicians monitoring the job. ALARA preplanning and detailed discussion of the tasks involved in this job were also credited with keeping doses ALARA. Finally, allowance of a 1-week cool-off time prior to the beginning of work significantly reduced radiation doses to personnel performing this work. A total of 14 people were involved in this target station changeover. The total dose for the job was 306 person-mrem (3.06 person-mSv). The actual dose received was 277 person-mrem, (2.77 person-mSv) approximately 10% lower than the estimated dose. Thus, the planning efforts were quite accurate and the dose control measures were judged to be very effective. The planning efforts involved are typical for ALARA planning activities at Fermilab.

#### Exhibit 4-25:

Downstream End of the Target Station, Showing Proton Beamline for Secondary Kaons.



Photo Courtesy of Fermilab.

### 4.5 ALARA Activities at the Rocky Flats Site

#### 4.5.1 Innovative Waste Packaging and Shipping Method Used at Rocky Flats to Reduce the Risk of Contamination and Intakes

One of the major challenges involved in closing the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS) is the disposal of extremely large pieces of contaminated production equipment and building debris. Past practice has been to sizereduce the equipment into pieces small enough to fit into approved, standard waste containers. Size-reducing this equipment is extremely expensive and exposes workers to high-risk tasks, including significant industrial, chemical, and radiological hazards. RFETS has developed a waste package using a Polyurea coating for shipping large contaminated objects.

With the removal of almost all of the plutonium residues at RFETS, D&D and shipment of low-level radioactive waste is becoming the major focus of the site. Gloveboxes, tanks, and other equipment are routinely decontaminated on the internal surfaces by the use of a cerium nitrate solution (see DOE Occupational Radiation Exposure 2001 *Report*, Section 4.3.1) to reduce the internal levels to at least SCO-II limits (surface contaminated object) limits (49 CFR 173.403). The smaller items are then loaded into a suitable shipping container. Items that are too large or heavy for a cargo container previously had to be cut up for packaging. This size reduction has been the cause of several worker intakes in the past. Rocky Flats has developed a method to apply a coating on the outside of large items that will meet industrial Packaging Type 1 requirements. This coating

system has been used for tanks, furnaces, a 90,900-pound Supercompactor and Repackaging Facility, and other miscellaneous waste. The following description and photographs show the packaging of the 45-ton supercompactor, which was shipped to the Nevada Test Site in late September 2002.

The supercompactor had high levels of removable contamination on its inside surfaces. This contamination was rendered inaccessible by blanking off the ends with sheet metal, thus meeting the much higher contamination levels allowed under SCO-I limits. The supercompactor was wrapped in plastic and moved outside of the building where it was loaded and chained onto a specially-prepared shipping skid on a low-boy trailer. The supercompactor and skid were then covered in a shrink-wrap plastic (Exhibit 4-26), then heat was applied to shrink the plastic (Exhibit 4-27). Adhesive metal depth-gauge buttons (Exhibit 4-28) and a vent filter were applied to the shrink-wrap. A polyurea coating (InstaCote<sup>™</sup> SE) was sprayed on the outside surface to a depth of 0.25 inch (Exhibit 4-29). The process typically requires four to six passes with the sprayer, in a cross-hatch pattern. The thickness can be checked at any time by pressing a calibrated Elcometer Electronic Thickness Gauge<sup>TM</sup> to the metal depth-gauge buttons. The quick-curing coating was soon ready for quality inspections (Exhibit 4-30) and then shipment. This process saved \$202,000 over the cost to size-reduce and ship the supercompactor using existing technologies.

For more information, contact Mr. Kent Dorr at 303-966-6034, Mr. Richard S. (Dick) Hogue at 303-966-2586, or Radiological Engineer, Mr. Rock Neveau at 303-966-3461.

Exhibit 4-28: Applying Metal Depth-gauge Buttons.





Photo Courtesy of Rocky Flats.

Exhibit 4-27: Applying Heat to Shrink the Plastic.



Photo Courtesy of Rocky Flats.



Photo Courtesy of Rocky Flats.

Exhibit 4-29: Spraying the Polyurea Coating.



Photo Courtesy of Rocky Flats.

Exhibit 4-30: Quality Inspection of the Polyurea Coating.



Photo Courtesy of Rocky Flats.

### 4.6 Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence

The Hanford ALARA Center of Excellence is committed to providing a centralized resource for others to gain insight into practical applications of the ALARA approach and to serve as a clearinghouse of ALARA information.

DOE's Hanford Site (586 square miles located in southeastern Washington State) was established during World War II as part of the Manhattan Project and played a pivotal role in the nation's defense for more than 50 years.

Currently, the Hanford Site is engaged in the world's largest environmental cleanup effort with many challenges to be resolved in the face of overlapping technical, regulatory, and cultural interests. The cleanup effort focuses on three outcomes: restoring the Columbia River corridor for other uses, transitioning the central plateau to long-term waste treatment and storage, and preparing for the future.

Over the years, the center has gathered a great deal of information in the application of the ALARA approach to daily operations. In 1996, DOE established the ALARA Center of Technology to provide a common resource for Hanford workers in the practical aspects of ALARA.

The Hanford ALARA Center is centrally located on the Hanford site to provide an informational resource to workers in the application of the ALARA approach in daily operations. While the focus of the ALARA Center has been at the Hanford site, ALARA Center staff routinely exchange information and ideas with others throughout the DOE complex for the benefit of all. Access the Center's web site for more information:

http://www.hanford.gov/alara/index.cfm

#### 4.7 Submitting ALARA Success Stories for Future Annual Reports

Individual success stories should be submitted in writing to the DOE Office of Corporate Performance Assessment. The submittal should describe the process in sufficient detail to provide a basic understanding of the project, the radiological concerns, and the activities initiated to reduce dose.

The submittal should address the following:

- Mission statement
- Project description
- Radiological concerns
- Information on how the process implemented ALARA techniques in an innovative or unique manner
- Estimated dose avoided
- Project staff involved
- Approximate cost of the ALARA effort
- Impact on work processes, in personhours if possible (may be negative or positive)
- Figures and/or photos of the project or equipment (electronic images if available)
- Point-of-contact for follow-up by interested professionals.

#### 4.8 Lessons Learned Process Improvement Team

In March 1994, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Field Management established a DOE Lessons Learned Process Improvement Team (LLPIT). The purpose of the LLPIT is to develop a complex-wide program to standardize and facilitate identification, documentation, sharing, and use of lessons learned from actual operating experiences throughout the DOE complex. This information sharing and utilization is commonly termed "Lessons Learned" within the DOE community. The LLPIT has now transitioned into the DOE Society for Effective Lessons Learned Sharing.

The collected information is currently located on an Internet web site as part of the Environmental Safety & Health (ES&H) Information Portal. This system allows for shared access to lessons learned across the DOE complex. The information available on the system complements existing reporting systems presently used within DOE. DOE is taking this approach to enhance those existing systems by providing a method to quickly share information among the field elements. Also, this approach goes beyond the typical occurrence reporting to identify good lessons learned. DOE uses the web site to openly disseminate such information so that not only DOE but also other entities will have a source of information to improve the health and safety aspects of operations at and within their facilities. Additional benefits include enhancing the work place environment and reducing the number of accidents and injuries.

The web site contains several items that are related to health physics. Items range from offnormal occurrences to procedural and training issues. Documentation of occurrences includes the description of events, root-cause analysis, and corrective measures. Several of the larger sites have systems that are connected through this system. DOE organizations are encouraged to participate in this valuable effort.

The Web site address for DOE Lessons Learned is:

http://www.eh.doe.gov/ll

The specific web site address may be subject to change. ES&H information services can be accessed through the main ES&H Information Portal at:

http://www.eh.doe.gov/portal

# Conclusions On Five

#### 5.1 Conclusions

The collective dose at DOE facilities has experienced a dramatic (84%) decrease since 1986. The main reasons for this large decrease were the shutdown of facilities within the weapons complex and the end of the Cold War era, which shifted the DOE mission from weapons production to shutdown, stabilization, and D&D activities. The DOE weapons production sites have continued to contribute the majority of the collective dose over these years. Sites reporting under the category of weapons fabrication and testing account for the highest collective dose. Even though these sites are now primarily involved in nuclear materials stabilization and waste management, they still report under this facility type. As facilities are shut down or undergo transition from operation to stabilization or D&D, there are significant changes in the opportunities for worker radiation exposure.

The collective TEDE increased 10% from 1,232 person-rem (12.32 person-Sv) in 2001 to 1,360 person-rem (13.60 person-Sv) in 2002 due to increases in the collective dose at three of the six highest dose sites. These six sites accounted for 79% of the collective dose at DOE in 2002. Three of these sites attributed the increase in dose to an increase in the number of hours of radiological work performed (at Rocky Flats), increased processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins (at Hanford), and increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support (at LANL). Statistical analysis reveals that there were small but significant differences in all years, and the logarithmic mean TEDE per worker reached a 5-year peak of 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The logarithmic mean TEDE increased from 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 (0.30 mSv) rem in 2002, reflecting both an increase in the dose to individual workers, and a larger number of individuals with measurable dose. The logarithmic mean TEDE per worker ranged from 0.026 rem to 0.029 rem (0.26 mSv to 0.29 mSv) for 1998-2001. However, the 2002 logarithmic mean TEDE remains significantly below the 1997 logarithmic mean TEDE of 0.035 rem (0.35 mSv) per worker.

The collective internal dose (CEDE) increased by 17% from 59 person-rem (590 person-mSv) in 2001 to 69 person-rem (690 person-mSv) in 2002. The increase was primarily due to a 20% increase in internal dose at the Oak Ridge Y-12 site. The Y-12 facility accounted for 77% of the collective CEDE for 2002. The increase was attributed to activities at the EUO facilities. During the past 5 years, there have been several intakes from plutonium or uranium in excess of 2 rem (20 mSv) each year, with some of the doses in excess of 5 rem (50 mSv), as noted in Section 3.3.1. While the number of internal depositions above 2 rem (20 mSv) over the past 5 years has been few, it has contributed significantly to the collective internal dose each year. With no such intakes reported for 2001 and 2002, the collective CEDE has decreased significantly compared to prior years. The number of internal depositions increased by 2% from 2,362 in 2001 to 2,418 in 2002, while the collective CEDE increased by 17%. The average measurable CEDE increased by 12% from 0.025 rem (0.25 mSv) in 2001 to 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2002 and is the second lowest average measurable CEDE in the past 5 years. Due to several factors, such as changes in internal dosimetry practices, monitoring and reporting procedures, changes in the dosimetry equipment, and the relatively small number of internal doses, care should be taken in examining trends in internal dose.

An analysis was performed on the transient workforce at DOE. A transient worker is defined as an individual monitored at more than one DOE site in a year. The results of this analysis show that the number of transient workers monitored decreased from 3,183 in 2001 to 2,848 in 2002. The collective dose for these transients increased by 45% from 25.1 person-rem (251 person-mSv) in 2001 to 36.5 person-rem (365 person-mSv) in 2002, resulting in a 27% increase in the average measurable dose to transients. The detailed nature of the data available has made it possible to investigate distribution and trends in data and to identify and correlate parameters having an effect on occupational radiation exposure at DOE sites. A summary of the findings for 2002 is shown in *Exhibit 5-1*.

#### Exhibit 5-1: 2002 Radiation Exposure Fact Sheet.

- The collective TEDE increased by 10% (from 1,232 person-rem to 1,360 person-rem) (12,320 person-mSv to 13,600 person-mSv) from 2001 to 2002. Statistical analysis reveals that the logarithmic mean TEDE per worker reached a 5-year peak of 0.030 rem (0.30 mSv) in 2002. The logarithmic mean TEDE increased from 0.028 rem (0.28 mSv) in 2001 to 0.030 (0.30 mSv) rem in 2002, reflecting both an increase in the dose to individual workers, and a larger number of individuals with measurable dose. The logarithmic mean TEDE per worker ranged from 0.026 rem to 0.029 rem (0.26 mSv to 0.29 mSv) for 1998-2001. However, the 2002 logarithmic mean TEDE remains significantly below the 1997 logarithmic mean TEDE of 0.035 rem (0.35 mSv) per worker.
- The six highest dose sites (in descending order of collective dose: Hanford, Rocky Flats, Savannah River, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, and Idaho) accounted for 79% of the collective dose at DOE in 2002.
- Increases in collective dose at three of the top six sites indicate that increases were due to an increase in the number of hours of radiological work performed (at Rocky Flats), increased processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins (at Hanford), and increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support (at LANL).
- The collective internal dose (CEDE) increased by 17% from 2001 to 2002. The increase was primarily due to a 20% increase in internal dose from uranium at the Oak Ridge Y-12 site attributed to activities at the Enriched Uranium Operations facilities.
- The number of transient workers monitored at DOE decreased from 3,183 in 2001 to 2,848 in 2002. The average measurable dose to transient workers was 17% lower than the average measurable dose for the overall DOE workforce in 2002.

## Glossary SSary

#### **Administrative Control Level (ACL)**

A dose level that is established below the DOE dose limit in order to administratively control exposures. ACLs are multi-tiered with increasing levels of authority required to approve a higher level of exposure.

#### ALARA

Acronym for "As Low As Reasonably Achievable," which is the approach to radiation protection to manage and control exposures (both individual and collective) to the workforce and the general public to as low as is reasonable, taking into account social, technical, economic, practical, and public policy considerations. ALARA is not a dose limit but a process with the objective of attaining doses as far below the applicable limits as is reasonably achievable.

#### **Annual Effective Dose Equivalent (AEDE)**

The summation for all tissues and organs of the products of the dose equivalent calculated to be received by each tissue or organ during the specified year from all internal depositions multiplied by the appropriate weighting factor. Annual effective dose equivalent is expressed in units of rem.

#### Average Measurable Dose

Dose obtained by dividing the collective dose by the number of individuals who received a measurable dose. This is the average most commonly used in this and other reports when examining trends and comparing doses received by workers because it reflects the exclusion of those individuals receiving a less than measurable dose. Average measurable dose is calculated for TEDE, DDE, neutron dose, extremity dose, and other types of doses.

#### **Collective Dose**

The sum of the total annual effective dose equivalent or total effective dose equivalent values for all individuals in a specified population. Collective dose is expressed in units of person–rem.

#### Committed Dose Equivalent (CDE) (H<sub>T</sub>,50)

The dose equivalent calculated to be received by a tissue or organ over a 50–year period after the intake of a radionuclide into the body. It does not include contributions from radiation sources external to the body. Committed dose equivalent is expressed in units of rem.

#### Committed Effective Dose Equivalent (CEDE) (H<sub>E</sub>,50)

The sum of the committed dose equivalents to various tissues in the body  $(H_{T}, 50)$ , each multiplied by the appropriate weighting factor  $(w_{T})$ —i.e.,  $H_{E}, 50 = \Sigma w_{T}H_{T}, 50$ . Committed effective dose equivalent is expressed in units of rem.

#### CR

CR is defined by the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) as the ratio of the annual collective dose delivered at individual doses exceeding 1.5 rem (15 mSv) to the collective dose. UNSCEAR now uses  $SR_{15}$  to denote this ratio where the subscript indicates the dose value (in mSv) used to calculate the ratio.

#### **Deep Dose Equivalent (DDE)**

The dose equivalent derived from external radiation at a depth of 1 cm in tissue.

#### **DOE Site**

A geographic location operated under the authority of the Department of Energy (DOE). The DOE sites considered in this report are listed in Appendix A by Operations Office.

2002 Report

#### Effective Dose Equivalent (H<sub>F</sub>)

The summation of the products of the dose equivalent received by specified tissues of the body  $(H_T)$  and the appropriate weighting factor  $(w_T)$ —i.e.,  $H_E = \Sigma w_T H_T$ . It includes the dose from radiation sources internal and/or external to the body. The effective dose equivalent is expressed in units of rem.

#### **Exposure**

As used in this report, *exposure* refers to individuals subjected to, or in the presence of, radioactive materials which may or may not result in occupational radiation dose.

#### **Kruskall-Wallis Test**

Uses a test statistic based on rank sums to determine whether two populations are significantly different.

#### Lens of the Eye Dose Equivalent (LDE)

The radiation dose for the lens of the eye is taken as the external equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.3 cm.

#### Logarithmic Mean

The mean calculated from log-transformed values.

#### **Members of the Public**

Individuals who are not occupationally exposed to radiation or radioactive material. This includes visitors and visiting dignitaries.

#### Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA)

The smallest quantity of radioactive material or level of radiation that can be distinguished from background with a specified degree of confidence. Often used synonymously with minimum detection level or lower limit of detection.

#### **Non-parametric Procedures**

Statistical tests that do not depend on a specific parent distribution.

#### Normal Log-transformed Data

Data that fit a normal distribution after being transformed to logarithms.

#### Number of Individuals with Measurable Dose

The subset of all monitored individuals who receive a measurable dose (greater than limit of detection for the monitoring system). Many personnel are monitored as a matter of prudence and may not receive a measurable dose. For this reason, the number of individuals with measurable dose is presented in this report as a more accurate indicator of the exposed workforce. The number of individuals represents the number of dose records reported. Some individuals may be counted more than once if multiple dose records are reported for the individual during the year.

#### **Occupational Dose**

An individual's ionizing radiation dose (external and internal) as a result of that individual's work assignment. Occupational dose does not include doses received as a medical patient or doses resulting from background radiation or participation as a subject in medical research programs.

#### **Pairwise T-tests**

This test compares all possible pairs of means and uses a T-test to determine whether differences are significant.

#### Shallow Dose Equivalent (SDE)

The dose equivalent deriving from external radiation at a depth of 0.007 cm in tissue.

#### SR

SR is defined by the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) as the ratio of the annual collective dose delivered at individual doses exceeding a specified dose value to the collective dose. UNSCEAR uses a subscript to denote the dose value (in mSv) used in the calculation of the ratio. Therefore SR<sub>15</sub> would be the ratio of the annual collective dose delivered at individual doses exceeding 1.5 rem (15 mSv) to the collective dose.

#### **Statistical Normal Distribution**

A distribution that is symmetric and can be described completely by the mean and variance. This property is required for many statistical tests.

#### Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE)

The sum of the effective dose equivalent for external exposures and the committed effective dose equivalent for internal exposures. Deep dose equivalent to the whole body is typically used as effective dose equivalent for external exposures. The internal dose component of TEDE changed from the Annual Effective Dose Equivalent (AEDE) to the Committed Effective Dose Equivalent (CEDE) in 1993.

#### **Total Number of Records for Monitored Individuals**

All individuals who are monitored and reported to the DOE Headquarters database system. This includes DOE employees, contractors, subcontractors, and members of the public monitored during a visit to a DOE site. The number of individuals represents the number of dose records reported. Some individuals may be counted more than once if multiple dose records are reported for the individual during the year.

#### Transient Individual

An individual who is monitored at more than one DOE site during the calendar year.

#### T-test

A statistical test for comparing means from two populations based on the value of t, where

 $t = \frac{\overline{y}_1 - \overline{y}_2}{S \overline{y}_1 - \overline{y}_2} \text{ and } \overline{y}_1 = \text{sample mean, population 1} \\ \overline{y}_2 = \text{sample mean, population 2}$ 

 $S_{\overline{y_1}} - \overline{y_2}$  = standard deviation appropriate to the difference between the two means.



- 1. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 1987. "Radiation Protection Guidance to Federal Agencies for Occupational Exposure," *Federal Register* 52, No. 17, 2822; with corrections published in the *Federal Registers* of Friday, January 30, and Wednesday, February 4, 1987.
- ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection), 1977. "Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection," ICRP Publication 26, Annals of the ICRP, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Pergamon Press, New York).
- 3. NCRP (National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements), 1987. "Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation," NCRP 91; superceded by NCRP Report No. 116.
- 4. DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), December 21, 1988, Order 5480.11, "Radiation Protection for Occupational Workers," Change 3, June 17, 1992.
- 5. DOE 1994. *Radiological Control Manual*. Revision 1, DOE/EH-0256T, Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and Health, April.
- 6. 10 CFR Part 835. "Occupational Radiation Protection." Final Rule; DOE Federal Register, November 4, 1998.
- 7. DOE-STD-1098-99, "Radiological Control Standard," July 1999.
- 8. The Price-Anderson Amendments Act of 1988, Public Law 100-408, August 20, 1988.
- 9. 10 CFR 820. "Procedural Rules for DOE Nuclear Activities," August 17,1993.
- 10. DOE Notice 441.1, "Radiological Protection for DOE Activities," September 29, 1995.
- 11. DOE Order 5484.1, "Environmental Protection Safety, and Health Protection Information Reporting Requirements," February 24, 1981, Change 7, October 17, 1990.
- 12. DOE Order 231.1-1, "Environment, Safety and Health Reporting," September 30, 1995. Revised October 26, 1995. Revised November 7, 1996.
- 13. DOE M 231.1-1, "Environment, Safety and Health Reporting Manual," September 30, 1995. Revised November 7, 1996. Revised January 28, 2000.
- 14. DOE Order 231.1A, "Environment, Safety and Health Reporting," August 19,2003.
- 15. Munson, L.H., et al., 1988. *Health Physics Manual of Good Practices for Reducing Radiation Exposures to Levels that are As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA)*, PNL-6577, Pacific Northwest Lab.
- 16. United Nations, *Sources and Effects of Ionizing Radiation, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation UNSCEAR 2000 Report to the General Assembly, with scientific annexes, Volume I,* General Assembly of Official Records, United Nations, New York, 2000.

## DOE Reporting Sites and Reporting Codes

#### <u>Page</u>

|     |  | •   |
|-----|--|-----|
| A-1 | Labor Categories and Occupation Codes          | A-2 |
| A-2 | Organizations Reporting to DOE REMS, 1998-2002 | A-3 |
| A-3 | Facility Type Codes                            | A-7 |

**Exhibit** 

<u>Title</u>

A-1

## A.1 Labor Categories and Occupation Codes

The following is a list of the Occupation Codes that are reported with each individual's dose record to the DOE Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS) in accordance with DOE M 231.1-1 [13]. Occupation Codes are grouped into Labor Categories for the purposes of analysis and summary in this report. The occupation codes are listed in DOE M 231.1-1, Appendix G, Table 2, and represent a subset of the occupations listed in the Department of Commerce's Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual (1980).

Exhibit A-1. Labor Categories and Occupation Codes.

| Labor Categories and Occupation Codes. |                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Labor Category                         | Occupation<br>Code | Occupation Name                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture                            | 0562               | Groundskeepers                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0570               | Forest Workers                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0580               | Misc. Agriculture                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction                           | 0610               | Mechanics/Repairers                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0641               | Masons                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0642               | Carpenters                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0643               | Electricians                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0644               | Painters                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0645               | Pipe Fitter                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0650               | Miners/Drillers                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0660               | Misc. Repair/Construction          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laborers                               | 0850               | Handlers/Laborers/Helpers          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Management                             | 0110               | Manager - Administrator            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0400               | Sales                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0450               | Admin. Support and Clerical        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Misc.                                  | 0910               | Military                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0990               | Miscellaneous                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production                             | 0681               | Machinists                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0682               | Sheet Metal Workers                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0690               | Operators, Plant/System/Utility    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0710               | Machine Setup/Operators            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0771               | Welders and Solderers              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0780               | Misc. Precision/Production         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scientists                             | 0160               | Engineer                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0170               | Scientist                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0184               | Health Physicist                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0200               | Misc. Professional                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comico                                 | 0260               | Doctors and Nurses                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service                                | 0512               | Firefighters                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0513<br>0521       | Security Guards                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0524               | Food Service Employees<br>Janitors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0524               | Misc. Service                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technicians                            | 0350               | Technicians                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ICCI II IICIAI IS                      | 0360               | Health Technicians                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0370               | Engineering Technicians            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0380               | Science Technicians                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0383               | Radiation Monitors/Techs.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0390               | Misc. Technicians                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transport                              | 0820               | Truck Drivers                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0821               | Bus Drivers                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0825               | Pilots                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0830               | Equipment Operators                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0840               | Misc. Transport                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unknown                                | 0001               | Unknown                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                      | 0001               |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### A.2 Organizations Reporting to DOE REMS, 1998-2002

Twenty-nine sites reported occupational exposure data in 2002. The following is a list of all organizations reporting to the DOE REMS from 1998 to 2002. The list provides the Operations Field Office and Site groupings used in this report as well as the organization reporting code and name.

#### Exhibit A-2.

Organizations Reporting to DOE REMS, 1998-2002.

| Operations/  | ·                                    | Organization                      |   | Year Reported * |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|--|--|--|
| Field Office | e Site                               | Code                              | Organization Name                               | <b>'9</b> 8     | '99 | <b>′00</b> | ′01 | <b>′02</b> |  |  |  |
| Albuquerque  | Ops. and Other Facilities            | 501001                            | Albuquerque Operations Office                   |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 502009                            | Albuquerque Transportation Division             |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 530001                            | Kansas City Area Office                         |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 531002                            | Honeywell Federal Manufacturing Tech.           | ٠               |     |            | ٠   |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 590001                            | Waste Isolation Pilot Project (WIPP)            | ٠               |     |            | ٠   | ٠          |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 593004                            | Carlsbad Area Miscellaneous Contractors         |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 2806003                           | National Renewable Energy Lab (NREL) - GO       |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Grand Junction                       | 560605                            | MACTEC - ERS                                    |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 560704                            | WASTREN   |                 |     |            | ٠   |            |  |  |  |
|              | Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)      | 540001                            | Los Alamos Area Office                          |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 544003                            | Los Alamos National Laboratory                  |                 |     |            |     | ٠          |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 544809                            | Protection Technologies Los Alamos              |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 544904                            | Johnson Controls, Inc.                          |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Pantex Plant (PP)                    | 510001                            | Amarillo Area Office                            |                 |     |            | ٠   | ٠          |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 514004                            | Battelle - Pantex                               |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 515002                            | BWXT - Amarillo                                 |                 |     |            |     | ۲          |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 515006                            | BWXT - Amarillo - Subcontractors                |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | BWXT - Amarillo - Security Forces |   |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Sandia National Lab. (SNL)           | 570001                            | Kirtland Area Office                            |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      |                                   |   |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
| Chicago      | Ops. and Other Facilities            | 1000503                           | Ames Laboratory (Iowa State)                    |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 1001501                           | Chicago Operations Office                       |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 1001606                           | Chicago Office Subs                             |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 1002001                           | Environmental Meas. Lab Research                |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 1004031                           | New Brunswick Laboratory - Research             |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 1005003                           | Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory             |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Argonne Nat'l Lab East (ANL-E)       | 1000703                           | Argonne National Laboratory - East              |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Argonne Nat'l Lab West (ANL-W)       | 1000713                           | Argonne National Laboratory - West              |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Brookhaven Nat'l Lab. (BNL)          | 1001003                           | Brookhaven National Laboratory                  |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab.(FERMI) | 1002503                           | Fermilab  |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
| DOE HQ       | DOE Headquarters                     | 1504001                           | DOE Headquarters                                |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | N. Korea Project                     | 8009001                           | DOE North Korea Project                         |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Russia                               | 8011001                           | Russian Federation Project                      |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              | Kazakhstan                           | 8010001                           | DOE Kazakhstan Project                          |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
| Idaho        | Idaho Site                           | 3003402                           | Babcock & Wilcox Idaho, Inc.                    |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3004001                           | Idaho Field Office                              |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3004402                           | BNFL - Idaho                                    |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3005004                           | Bechtel BWXT Idaho, LLC - Services              |                 |     | ٠          |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3005016                           | Bechtel BWXT Idaho, LLC - Subs - Construction   |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3005024                           | LMITCO Subcontractor - Coleman                  |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3005034                           | LMITCO Subcontractor - Parsons                  |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |
|              |                                      | 3060634                           | Stoller Service Subcontractors - Grand Junction |                 |     |            |     |            |  |  |  |

Exhibit A-2.

| <b>Operations/</b> |                                     | Organization |   | Year Reported * |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Field Office       | e Site                              | Code         | Organization Name                           | <b>'98</b>      | '99 | <b>′00</b> | <b>′01</b> | <b>′02</b> |  |  |  |  |
| Nevada             | Nevada Test Site (NTS)              | 3500000      | Nevada Operations                           |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3501104      | Bechtel Nevada - Amador Valley              |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3501304      | Bechtel Nevada - Los Alamos                 |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3501405      | Bechtel Nevada - NTS                        | ٠               |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3501416      | Bechtel Nevada - NTS Subcontractors         | ٠               |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3501503      | Bechtel Nevada - Special Technologies Labs  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3502004      | Computer Sciences Corporation               |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3501604      | Bechtel Nevada - Washington Aerial Meas.    |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3504504      | EG&G Santa Barbara                          |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3506004      | Raytheon Services - Nevada                  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3507501      | Nevada Field Office                         |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3507514      | Nevada Miscellaneous Contractors            |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3507521      | Air Resources Laboratory                    |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3507531      | Defense Nuclear Agency - Kirtland AFB       |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3507551      | Environmental Protection Agency (NERC)      |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3508004      | Nye County Sheriff                          | ٠               |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3508505      | Bechtel Nevada - NTS                        |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3508703      | Science Applications Int'I. Corp NV         |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3509009      | Wackenhut Services, Inc NV                  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 3509504      | Westinghouse Electric Corp NV               |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
| Oak Ridge          | Ops. and Other Facilities           | 4004203      | Oak Ridge Inst. for Science & Educ. (ORISE) |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4004501      | Oak Ridge Field Office                      |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4009006      | Morrison-Knudsen (WSSRAP)                   | ٠               |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4009503      | Thomas Jefferson National Accel. Facility   | ٠               |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4542005      | RMI Company                                 | ٠               |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Oak Ridge Site                      | 4005505      | LMES/MK - Ferguson Subcontractors           |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4006002      | Bechtel-Jacobs Co., LLC – ETTP              |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4006007      | Decontam. & Recovery Services (DRS) (K-25)  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4006302      | British Nuclear Fuels Limited (BNFL) (ETTP) |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4006406      | Decontamination & Recovery Services - ETTP  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4006503      | UT-Battelle - ORNL                          |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4006510      | Bechtel Jacobs - ORNL                       |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4007509      | Wackenhut Services                          |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4008002      | BWXT Y-12, LLC                              |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4008010      | Bechtel-Jacobs - Y-12                       |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                                     | 4018102      | BWXT, Y-12                                  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Paducah Gas. Diff. Plant (PGDP)     | 4007002      | Bechtel-Jacobs Co., LLC – Paducah           |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Portsmouth Gas. Diff. Plant (PORTS) | 4002502      | Bechtel-Jacobs (Portsmouth)                 |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit A-2.

| Organizations | Renorting | to DOF   | REMS   | 1998-2002 | (continued)  |
|---------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| organizations | Reporting | IU DUL I | LIVIS, | 1990-2002 | (continueu). |

| Operations         |                                      | Organization |   |            | Year | Rep        | orteo      | d *        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|
| Field Office       |                                      | Code         | Organization Name                         | <b>'98</b> | '99  | <b>'00</b> | <b>′01</b> | <b>′02</b> |
| Oakland            | Ops. and Other Facilities            | 8001003      | Boeing, Rocketdyne - ETEC                 |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 8006103      | U. of Cal./Davis, Radiobiology Lab LEHR   |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    | Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l. Lab. (LBNL) | 8003003      | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory     | ٠          | ٠    |            | ٠          |            |
|                    | Lawrence Livermore Nat'l. Lab.       | 8004003      | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    | (LLNL)                               | 8004004      | LLNL Subcontractors                       |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 8004009      | LLNL Security                             |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 8005003      | LLNL - Nevada                             |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    | Stanford Linear Acc. Center (SLAC)   | 8008003      | Stanford Linear Accelerator Center        |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 8009005      | Separation Process Research Unit          |            |      |            |            |            |
| Ohio               | Ops. and Other Facilities            | 4500001      | Ohio Field Office                         |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4510001      | Miamisburg Envir. Mgmt. Project Office    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4510006      | MEMP Office Subs                          |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4517003      | Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    | Fernald Environmental                | 4521001      | Fernald Envir. Mgmt. Project Office       |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4521004      | FEMP Office Service Subcontractors        |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4523702      | Fluor Fernald - FEMP                      |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4523704      | Fluor Fernald Service Vendors             |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4523706      | Fluor Fernald Subcontractors              |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    | Mound Plant                          | 4516002      | BWX Technologies, Inc.                    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4516004      | BWX Technologies, Inc Subcontractors      |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4516009      | BWX Technologies, Inc Security Forces     |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    | West Valley Project                  | 4530001      | West Valley Area Office                   |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4539004      | West Valley Nuclear Services, Inc. (WVNS) |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4542005      | RMI Environmental Services                |            |      |            |            |            |
| <b>Rocky Flats</b> | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  | 7700001      | Rocky Flats Office                        |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7700007      | Rocky Flats Office Subs                   |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7707002      | Rocky Flats Prime Contractors             |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7707004      | Rocky Flats Subcontractors                |            |      |            |            |            |
| Richland           | Hanford Site                         | 4700805      | Bechtel National, Inc WTP                 |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 4707104      | CH2M Hill Hanford Group                   |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7500503      | Battelle Memorial Institute (PNL)         |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7500605      | Environmental Restoration Contr. (ERC)    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7500705      | Bechtel Power Co.                         |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7502504      | Hanford Environmental Health Foundation   |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7503005      | Kaiser Engineers Hanford - Cost Const.    |            | ٠    |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7505004      | Fluor Daniel - Hanford                    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7505005      | Fluor Daniel Northwest                    |            |      |            |            |            |
|                    |                                      | 7505006      | Fluor Daniel Northwest Services           |            |      |            |            |            |

#### Exhibit A-2.

Organizations Reporting to DOE REMS, 1998-2002 (continued).

| <b>Operations/</b> | Site                      | Organization |   | Year Reported * |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Field Office       |                           | Code         | Organization Name                           | <b>'98</b>      | '99 | <b>′00</b> | <b>′01</b> | <b>′02</b> |  |  |
| Richland           | Hanford Site              | 7505012      | Babcock Wilcox Hanford                      |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505013      | Babcock Wilcox Protection, Inc.             |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505024      | Rust Services Hanford                       |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505025      | Rust Federal Services Northwest             |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505034      | Duke Engineering Services Hanford           |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505035      | Duke Engineering & Services Northwest, Inc. |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505044      | NUMATEC Hanford                             |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505054      | Lockheed Martin Hanford                     |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505055      | Lockheed Martin Info Tech (LMIT)            |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505064      | Dyncorp Hanford                             |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505075      | SGN Eurisys Services Corp.                  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7505099      | Hanford Security                            |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7506001      | Richland Field Office                       |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 7509104      | Verizon/Qwest                               |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
| Savannah           | Savannah River Site (SRS) | 8500505      | Bechtel Construction - SR                   |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
| River              |                           | 8501002      | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.             |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8501014      | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors            |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8503001      | S.R. Army Corps of Engineers                |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8505001      | S.R. Forest Station                         |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8505501      | Savannah River Field Office                 | ٠               |     | ٠          |            | ٠          |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8507004      | Miscellaneous DOE Contractors - SR          | ٠               | ٠   | ٠          |            | ٠          |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8507504      | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel.                   | ٠               |     |            |            | ٠          |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8509003      | Univ. of Georgia Ecology Laboratories       |                 |     | ٠          |            | ٠          |  |  |
|                    |                           | 8509509      | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR                  |                 |     |            |            |            |  |  |

#### Not included in this report (see Appendix D)

| Pittsburgh  | Pittsburgh Naval Reactor Office  | 6007001 | Pittsburgh N.R. Office                |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Naval       |                                  | 6007504 | Bechtel Plant Apparatus Division      |  |  |  |
| Reactor     |                                  | 6008003 | Westinghouse Electric (BAPL)          |  |  |  |
| Office      |                                  | 6009003 | Westinghouse Electric (NRF)           |  |  |  |
| Schenectady | Schenectady Naval Reactor Office | 6009014 | Newport News Reactor Services         |  |  |  |
| Naval       |                                  | 9004003 | LM-KAPL - Kesselring                  |  |  |  |
| Reactor     |                                  | 9004005 | Gen. Dynam Kesselring - Electric Boat |  |  |  |
| Office      |                                  | 9005003 | LM-KAPL - Knolls                      |  |  |  |
|             |                                  | 9005004 | LM-KAPL - Knolls Subs                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  | 9007003 | LM-KAPL - Windsor                     |  |  |  |
|             |                                  | 9007005 | LM-KAPL - Windsor - Electric Boat     |  |  |  |
|             |                                  | 9009001 | Schenectady N.R. Office               |  |  |  |

\* Those organizations no longer reporting radiation exposure information have either ceased operations requiring the monitoring and reporting of radiation records, are no longer under contract or subcontract at the DOE facility, or have changed organization codes or the name of the organization.

#### A.3 Facility Type Codes

The following is the list of Facility Type Codes reported to REMS in accordance with DOE M 231.1-1 [13]. A facility type code is reported with each individual's dose record and indicates the facility type where the majority of the individual's dose was accrued during the monitoring year.

#### Exhibit A-3. Facility Type Codes.

| Facility Type<br>Code | Description                            |
|-----------------------|--|
| 10                    | Accelerator                            |
| 21                    | Fuel/Uranium Enrichment                |
| 22                    | Fuel Fabrication                       |
| 23                    | Fuel Processing                        |
| 40                    | Maintenance and Support<br>(Site-Wide) |
| 50                    | Reactor                                |
| 61                    | Research, General                      |
| 62                    | Research, Fusion                       |
| 70                    | Waste Processing/Mgmt.                 |
| 80                    | Weapons Fab. and Testing               |
| 99                    | Other                                  |

See complete Facility Type descriptions shown in Appendix C.

# Additional Data Data B

| Enhihit                | Title   | Dago        |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| <u>Exhibit</u><br>B-1a | <u>Title</u><br>Operations Office/Site Dose Data - 2000                       | Page<br>B 2 |
| B-1a<br>B-1b           | Operations Office/Site Dose Data - 2000                                       |             |
| B-1b<br>B-1c           | Operations Office/Site Dose Data - 2001                                       |             |
| B-10<br>B-2a           | Collective TEDE and Average Measurable Dose 1974-2002                         |             |
| B-2a<br>B-2b           | Number with Measurable Dose and Average Measurable Dose 1974-2002             |             |
| B-20<br>B-3            | Distribution of Deep Dose Equivalent (DDE) 1974-2002 and Total Effective Dose | D-0         |
| D-3                    | Equivalent (TEDE) 1990-2002   | B-7         |
| B-4                    | Internal Dose by Operations/Site, 2000-2002                                   |             |
| B-5                    | Neutron Dose Distribution by Operations/Site, 2002                            |             |
| B-6a                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type - 2000                                  |             |
| B-6b                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type - 2001                                  |             |
| B-6c                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type - 2002                                  |             |
| B-7a                   | Collective TEDE by Facility Type - 2000                                       |             |
| B-7b                   | Collective TEDE by Facility Type - 2001                                       |             |
| B-7c                   | Collective TEDE by Facility Type - 2002                                       |             |
| B-8                    | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of           |             |
|                        | Average Measurable TEDE for Accelerator Facilities, 2002                      | B-16        |
| B-9                    | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Fuel Facilities, 2002                                     | B-17        |
| B-10                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Maintenance and Support, 2002                             | B-19        |
| B-11                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of           |             |
|                        | Average Measurable TEDE for Reactor Facilities, 2002                          | B-21        |
| B-12                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Research, General, 2002                                   | B-22        |
| B-13                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Research, Fusion, 2002                                    | B-24        |
| B-14                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Waste Processing, 2002                                    | B-25        |
| B-15                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Weapons Fabrication, 2002                                 | B-27        |
| B-16                   | Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average   |             |
|                        | Measurable TEDE for Other, 2002   |             |
| B-17                   | Internal Dose by Facility Type and Nuclide, 2000-2002                         | B-31        |
| B-18a                  | Distribution of TEDE by Labor Category - 2000                                 |             |
| B-18b                  | Distribution of TEDE by Labor Category - 2001                                 |             |
| B-18c                  | Distribution of TEDE by Labor Category - 2002                                 |             |
| B-19                   | Internal Dose by Labor Category, 2000-2002                                    |             |
| B-20                   | Dose Distribution by Labor Category and Occupation - 2002                     |             |
| B-21                   | Internal Dose Distribution by Site and Nuclide - 2002                         |             |
| B-22                   | Extremity Dose Distribution by Operations/Site - 2002                         | B-38        |

|                             |  |                                     |  | 200                             |  |   |   |                              |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Operations/<br>Field Office | Site   | per from<br>fective tEDE            | Ant Change                                   | percent with                    | ANG: IVEIN                                   | perfrom TEDE                              | per-tel-soo                                     | perfront colle               | rent change                                |
| Albuquerque                 | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)<br>Grand Junction  | 0.3<br>195.5<br>35.0<br>7.6<br>0.1  | -35% ▼<br>49% ▲<br>19% ▲<br>19% ▲<br>-97% ▼  | 38<br>1,365<br>277<br>105<br>6  | 46% ▲<br>-8% ▼<br>-22% ▼<br>-13% ▼<br>-88% ▼ | 0.007<br>0.143<br>0.126<br>0.072<br>0.012 | -55% ▼<br>62% ▲<br>52% ▲<br>36% ▲<br>-78% ▼     | 0%<br>64%<br>30%<br>9%<br>0% | 0%<br><b>25%</b> ▲<br>19% ▲<br>-9% ▼<br>0% |
| Chicago                     | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Argonne National Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne National Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven National Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 3.5<br>17.2<br>20.9<br>22.4<br>12.3 | 141% ▲<br>-30% ▼<br>-22% ▼<br>-4% ▼<br>41% ▲ | 108<br>183<br>234<br>430<br>406 | 32% ▲<br>-2% ▼<br>-22% ▼<br>-17% ▼<br>79% ▲  | 0.033<br>0.094<br>0.089<br>0.052<br>0.030 | <b>83%</b> ▲<br>-28% ▼<br>0%<br>16% ▲<br>-21% ▼ | 0%<br>37%<br>5%<br>5%<br>4%  | 0%<br>-5% ▼<br>2% ▲<br>-1% ▼<br>-10% ▼     |
| DOE HQ                      | DOE Headquarters (includes DNFSB)<br>North Korea Project<br>Kazakhstan   | 0.1                                 | 187% 🔺                                       | 11                              | 175% 🔺                                       | 0.006                                     | 4% 🔺  | 0%                           | 0%   |
| Idaho                       | Idaho Site   | 58.8                                | 22% 🔺  | 795                             | 9% 🔺   | 0.074                                     | 12% 🔺   | 21%                          | 17% 🔺                                      |
| Nevada                      | Nevada Test Site (NTS)   | 1.6                                 | 257%   | 24                              | 300% 🔺                                       | 0.067                                     | -11% 🔻  | 0%                           | 0%   |
| Oakland                     | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)                    | 0.9<br>1.1<br>12.7<br>5.5           | -10% ▼<br>-39% ▼<br>-15% ▼<br>-46% ▼         | 133<br>44<br>145<br>489         | 56% ▲<br>-4% ▼<br>6% ▲<br><b>370%</b> ▲      | 0.007<br>0.025<br>0.088<br>0.011          | -42% ▼<br>-36% ▼<br>-19% ▼<br>-89% ▼            | 0%<br>0%<br>30%<br>0%        | 0%<br>0%<br>-7% ▼<br>-11% ▼                |
| Oak Ridge                   | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)  | 1.9<br>118.1<br>5.0<br>1.5          | -20% ▼<br>-42% ▼<br>14% ▲<br>198% ▲          | 125<br>2,276<br>63<br>44        | 15% ▲<br>-9% ▼<br>9% ▲<br>76% ▲              | 0.015<br>0.052<br>0.079<br>0.035          | -30% ▼<br>-36% ▼<br>5% ▲<br>69% ▲               | 0%<br>8%<br>0%<br>0%         | 0%<br>-30% ▼<br>0%<br>0%                   |
| Ohio                        | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus<br>Fernald Environmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley Project                               | 1.9<br>31.3<br>15.0<br>1.1<br>16.5  | -1% ▼<br>0%<br>-59% ▼<br>32% ▲               | 151<br>105<br>421<br>123<br>246 | 1% ▲<br>-8% ▼<br>-38% ▼<br>1% ▲              | 0.013<br>0.298<br>0.036<br>0.009<br>0.067 | -2% ▼<br>8% ▲<br>-34% ▼<br>30% ▲                | 67%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%        | -5% ▼<br>0%<br>0%                          |
| Rocky Flats                 | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  | 296.1                               | -21% 🔻                                       | 2,331                           | -34% 🔻                                       | 0.127                                     | 19% 🔺   | 35%                          | 7% 🔺                                       |
| Richland                    | Hanford Site   | 219.0                               | 20% 🔺  | 1,923                           | -4% 🔻  | 0.114                                     | 26% 🔺   | 36%                          | 1% 🔺                                       |
| Savannah<br>River           | Savannah River Site (SRS)  | 163.2                               | 20% 🔺  | 3,382                           | 13% 🔺  | 0.048                                     | 6% 🔺  | 5%                           | -5% 🔻                                      |
| Totals                      |  | 1,266.5                             | -2% 🔻  | 15,983                          | -4% 🔻  | 0.079                                     | 2% 🔺  | 30%                          | 3% 🔺                                       |

Note: Boxed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

|                             |  |                                     |  | 200                             |   |   |  |                                    |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Operations,<br>Field Office | Site   | per from tEDE                       | Mer Change                                   | petcent 10<br>petcent 10        | ANG: IRE!                                     | perform tEDE                              | per ter change                               | rentage of coll.                   | rent Change                            |
| Albuquerque                 | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)<br>Grand Junction  | 1.2<br>112.9<br>43.6<br>4.7<br>0.1  | 347% ▲<br>-42% ▼<br>25% ▲<br>-38% ▼<br>9% ▲  | 95<br>1,330<br>293<br>99<br>2   | 150% ▲<br>-3% ▼<br>6% ▲<br>-6% ▼<br>-67% ▼    | 0.013<br>0.085<br>0.149<br>0.048<br>0.038 | 79% ▲<br>-41% ▼<br>18% ▲<br>-34% ▼<br>226% ▲ | 0%<br>31%<br>32%<br>0%<br>0%       | 0%<br>-34% ▼<br>2% ▲<br>-9% ▼<br>0%    |
| Chicago                     | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Argonne National Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne National Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven National Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 7.8<br>23.0<br>19.8<br>14.6<br>10.7 | 119% ▲<br>34% ▲<br>-5% ▼<br>-35% ▼<br>-14% ▼ | 162<br>187<br>258<br>387<br>368 | 50% ▲<br>2% ▲<br>10% ▲<br>-10% ▼<br>-9% ▼     | 0.048<br>0.123<br>0.077<br>0.038<br>0.029 | 46% ▲<br>31% ▲<br>-14% ▼<br>-27% ▼<br>-5% ▼  | 0%<br>47%<br>0%<br>0%              | 0%<br>10% ▲<br>-5% ▼<br>-5% ▼<br>-4% ▼ |
| DOE HQ                      | DOE Headquarters (includes DNFSB)<br>North Korea Project<br>Kazakhstan   | 0.0                                 | -56% 🔻                                       | 5<br>8                          | -55% 🔻  | 0.006<br>0.130                            | -3% 🔻  | 0%                                 | 0%                                     |
| Idaho                       | Idaho Site   | 106.6                               | 81% 🔺  | 1,088                           | 37% 🔺   | 0.098                                     | 32% 🔺  | 1 <b>9</b> %                       | -2% 🔻                                  |
| Nevada                      | Nevada Test Site (NTS)   | 1.3                                 | -18% 🔻                                       | 32                              | 33% 🔺   | 0.041                                     | -39% 🔻                                       | 0%                                 | 0%                                     |
| Oakland                     | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)                    | 1.6<br>0.7<br>18.6<br>1.4           | 72% ▲<br>-39% ▼<br>46% ▲<br>-75% ▼           | 134<br>21<br>153<br>35          | 1% ▲<br>-52% ▼<br>6% ▲<br>-93% ▼              | 0.012<br>0.032<br>0.121<br>0.039          | 70% ▲<br>28% ▲<br>38% ▲<br>250% ▲            | 0%<br>0%<br>50%<br>0%              | 0%<br>0%<br><b>20%</b> ▲<br>0%         |
| Oak Ridge                   | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)  | 2.6<br>120.0<br>5.0<br>1.2          | 38% ▲<br>2% ▲<br>2% ▲<br>-23% ▼              | 144<br>2,576<br>122<br>35       | 15% ▲<br>13% ▲<br>94% ▲<br>-20% ▼             | 0.018<br>0.047<br>0.041<br>0.034          | 20% ▲<br>-10% ▼<br>-48% ▼<br>-3% ▼           | 0%<br>11%<br>0%<br>0%              | 0%<br>3% ▲<br>0%<br>0%                 |
| Ohio                        | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus<br>Fernald Environmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley Project                               | 2.0<br>35.2<br>11.4<br>1.2<br>22.2  | 6% ▲<br>12% ▲<br>-24% ▼<br>11% ▲<br>34% ▲    | 89<br>84<br>355<br>97<br>233    | -41% ▼<br>-20% ▼<br>-16% ▼<br>-21% ▼<br>-5% ▼ | 0.023<br>0.419<br>0.032<br>0.013<br>0.095 | 79% ▲<br>40% ▲<br>-10% ▼<br>41% ▲<br>42% ▲   | 0%<br><b>82%</b><br>0%<br>0%<br>2% | 0%<br>15% ▲<br>0%<br>0%<br>2% ▲        |
| Rocky Flats                 | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  | 240.7                               | -19% 🔻                                       | 2,436                           | 5% 🔺  | 0.099                                     | -22% 🔻                                       | 23%                                | -12% 🔻                                 |
| Richland                    | Hanford Site   | 213.6                               | -2% 🔻  | 2,219                           | 15% 🔺   | 0.096                                     | -15% 🔻                                       | 32%                                | -4% 🔻                                  |
| Savannah<br>River           | Savannah River Site (SRS)  | 207.6                               | 27% 🔺  | 3,640                           | 8% 🔺  | 0.057                                     | 18% 🔺  | 16%                                | 11% 🔺                                  |
| Totals                      | alues indicate the greatest value in each colu   | 1,232.4                             | -3% 🔻  | 16,687                          | <b>4</b> % 🔺                                  | 0.074                                     | -7% 🔻  | 0%                                 | -30% 🔻                                 |

Note: Boxed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

|                           |  |                                     |   | 200                             |  |   |   |                               |                                       |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Operations<br>Field Offic | s/<br>e Site   | per front tent                      | Mer Change                                  | perferm L                       | ANG. I HEIL                                | perton<br>TEDE                            | per-fet-500,                                | rentage of coll.              | rent Change                           |
| Albuquerque               | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)<br>Grand Junction *  | 2.5<br>163.5<br>47.3<br>4.5         | 101% ▲<br>45% ▲<br>9% ▲<br>-4% ▼            | 118<br>1,696<br>292<br>109      | 24% ▲<br>28% ▲<br>0%<br>10% ▲              | 0.021<br>0.096<br>0.162<br>0.042          | 62% ▲<br>14% ▲<br>9% ▲<br>-13% ▼            | 0%<br>35%<br>32%<br>0%        | 0%<br>4% ▲<br>0%<br>0%                |
| Chicago                   | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Argonne National Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne National Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven National Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 4.5<br>23.6<br>24.9<br>26.2<br>12.8 | -42% ▼<br>2% ▲<br>26% ▲<br>79% ▲<br>20% ▲   | 182<br>233<br>278<br>439<br>389 | 12% ▲<br>25% ▲<br>8% ▲<br>13% ▲<br>6% ▲    | 0.025<br>0.101<br>0.090<br>0.060<br>0.033 | -48% ▼<br>-18% ▼<br>17% ▲<br>58% ▲<br>14% ▲ | 12%<br>39%<br>8%<br>20%<br>0% | 12% ▲<br>-8% ▼<br>8% ▲<br>20% ▲<br>0% |
| DOE HQ                    | DOE Headquarters (includes DNFSB)<br>Russian Federation Project  | 0.0<br>0.0                          |   | 0<br>0                          |  | 0.0<br>0.0                                |   | 0%<br>0%                      | 0%<br>0%                              |
| Idaho                     | Idaho Site   | 76.0                                | -29% 🔻                                      | 1,089                           | 0%   | 0.070                                     | -29% 🔻                                      | 4%                            | -15% 🔻                                |
| Nevada                    | Nevada Test Site (NTS)   | 0.9                                 | -30% 🔻                                      | 30                              | -6% 🔻                                      | 0.031                                     | -25% 🔻                                      | 0%                            | 0%                                    |
| Oakland                   | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)                    | 3.2<br>0.9<br>28.0<br>3.1           | 103% ▲<br>31% ▲<br>51% ▲<br><b>125%</b> ▲   | 81<br>33<br>163<br>79           | -40% ▼<br>57% ▲<br>7% ▲<br>126% ▲          | 0.040<br>0.027<br>0.172<br>0.039          | 236% ▲<br>-16% ▼<br>41% ▲<br>0%             | 19%<br>0%<br>60%<br>0%        | 19% ▲<br>0%<br>11% ▲<br>0%            |
| Oak Ridge                 | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)  | 1.4<br>107.8<br>8.8<br>1.0          | -48% ▼<br>-10% ▼<br>75% ▲<br>-18% ▼         | 103<br>2,304<br>232<br>37       | -28% ▼<br>-11% ▼<br>90% ▲<br>6% ▲          | 0.013<br>0.047<br>0.038<br>0.026          | -27% ▼<br>0%<br>-8% ▼<br>-23% ▼             | 0%<br>4%<br>0%<br>0%          | 0%<br>-7% ▼<br>0%<br>0%               |
| Ohio                      | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus<br>Fernald Environmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley Project                               | 0.6<br>44.4<br>17.0<br>2.7<br>30.5  | -71% ▼<br>26% ▲<br>50% ▲<br>120% ▲<br>38% ▲ | 49<br>103<br>572<br>198<br>239  | -45% ▼<br>23% ▲<br>61% ▲<br>104% ▲<br>3% ▲ | 0.012<br>0.431<br>0.030<br>0.014<br>0.128 | -48% ▼<br>3% ▲<br>-7% ▼<br>8% ▲<br>34% ▲    | 0%<br>80%<br>0%<br>0%<br>24%  | 0%<br>-3% ▼<br>0%<br>0%<br>21% ▲      |
| Rocky Flats               | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  | 250.0                               | 4% 🔺  | 2,175                           | -11% 🔻                                     | 0.115                                     | 16% 🔺                                       | 24%                           | 1% 🔺                                  |
| Richland                  | Hanford Site   | 274.4                               | 28% 🔺                                       | 2,611                           | 18% 🔺                                      | 0.105                                     | 9% 🔺  | 29%                           | -3% 🔻                                 |
| Savannah<br>River         | Savannah River Site (SRS)  | 199.1                               | -4% 🔻                                       | 3,217                           | -12% 🔻                                     | 0.062                                     | 9% 🔺  | 15%                           | -1% 🔻                                 |
| Totals                    |  | 1,359.6                             | 10% 🔺                                       | 17,051                          | 2% 🔺                                       | 0.080                                     | 8% 🔺  | 24%                           | 24% 🔺                                 |

Note: Boxed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

\*No longer in operation, therefore not required to report.

The collective dose increased by 10% from 2001 to 2002. Primary contributors to the increase include LANL (up 45%) and Hanford (up 28%). Increases at these sites were attributed to increased processing of spent nuclear fuel in K-Basins at Hanford and increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support at LANL.

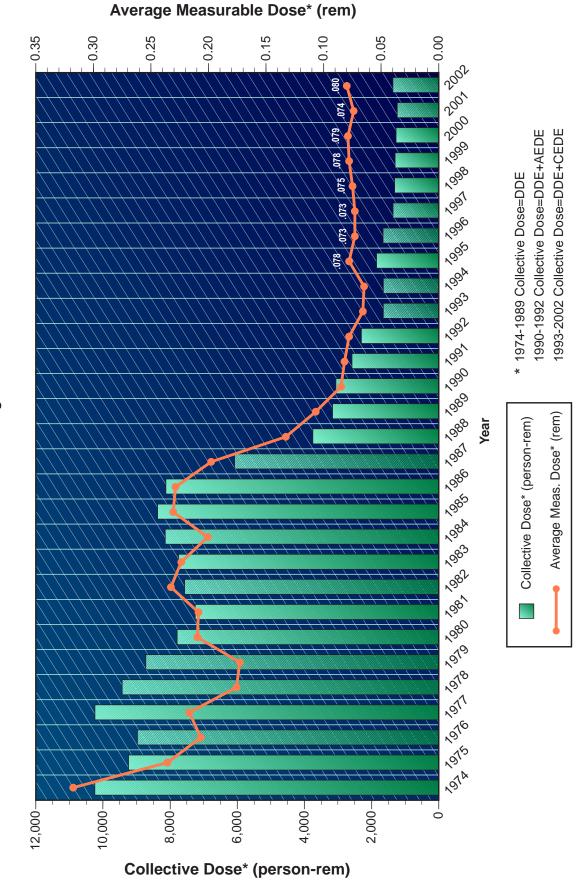


Exhibit B-2a: Collective TEDE and Average Measurable Dose 1974-2002

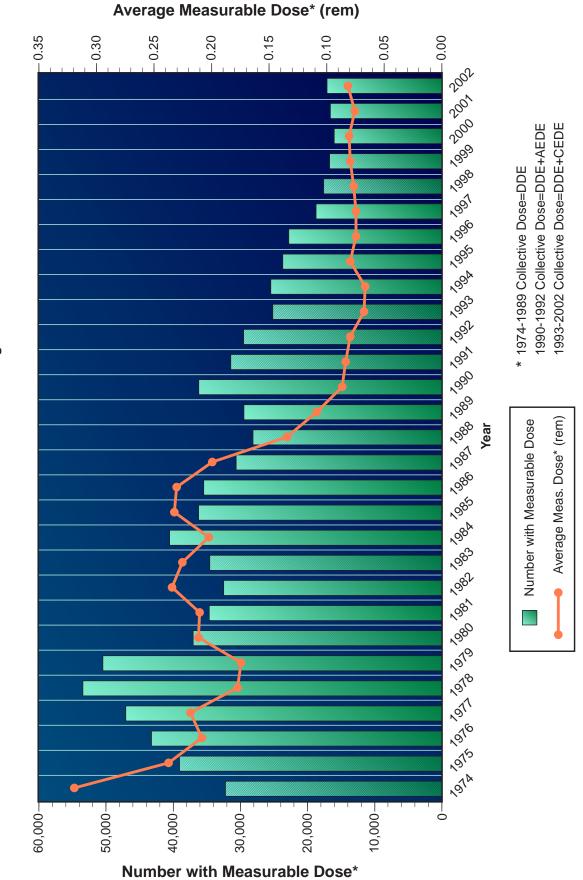


Exhibit B-2b: Number with Measurable Dose and Average Measurable Dose 1974-2002

|                   |                    |                  |          |     |      |     |      |      | n Dose |     |      |       |       |     |                    |                        |                            |                      |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Year              | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas1            | 1-2      | 2-3 | 3-4  | 4-5 | 5-6  | 6-7  | 7-8    | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | >12 | Total<br>Monitored | No. with<br>Meas. DDE  | Coll. DDE<br>(person-rem)  | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>DDE |
| 974               | 37,060             | 29,735           | 1,531    | 652 | 149  | 40  | 4    |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 69,171             | 32,111                 | 10,202                     | 0.318                |
| 975               | 41,390             | 36,795           | 1,437    | 541 | 122  | 28  |      |      |        | 1   |      |       |       |     | 80,314             | 38,924                 | 9,202                      | 0.230                |
| 976               | 38,408             | 41,321           | 1,296    | 387 | 70   | 6   | 1    |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 81,489             | 43,081                 | 8,938                      | 0.20                 |
| 977               | 41,572             | 44,730           | 1,499    | 540 | 103  | 23  |      |      | 1      | 2   |      |       |       | 2   | 88,472             | 46,900                 | 10,199                     | 0.21                 |
| 978               | 43,317             | 51,444           | 1,311    | 439 | 53   | 11  |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 96,575             | 53,258 4               | 9,390                      | 0.170                |
| 979               | 48,529             | 48,553           | 1,281    | 416 | 33   | 10  | 1    |      |        |     |      |       |       | 2   | 98,825             | 50,296                 | 8,691                      | 0.17                 |
| 980               | 43,663             | 35,385           | 1,113    | 387 | 16   |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 80,564             | 36,901                 | 7,760                      | 0.21                 |
| 981               | 43,775             | 33,251           | 967      | 263 | 29   | 5   |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 78,290             | 34,515                 | 7,223                      | 0.209                |
| 982               | 47,420             | 30,988           | 990      | 313 | 56   | 28  |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 79,795             | 32,375                 | 7,538                      | 0.233                |
| 983               | 48,340             | 32,842           | 1,225    | 294 | 49   | 31  |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 82,781             | 34,441                 | 7,720                      | 0.224                |
| 984               | 46,056             | 38,821           | 1,223    | 312 | 31   | 11  |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 86,454             | 40,398                 | 8,113                      | 0.20                 |
| 985               | 54,582             | 34.317           | 1.362    | 356 | 51   | 8   |      |      |        | 1   |      |       |       |     | 90.677             | 36.095                 | 8,340                      | 0.23                 |
| 986               | 53,586             | 33,671           | 1,279    | 349 | 35   | 1   |      | 1    |        |     |      |       | 1     |     | 88,923             | 35,337                 | 8,095                      | 0.22                 |
| 987               | 45,241             | 28,995           | 1,210    | 283 | 36   |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 75,765             | 30,524                 | 6,056                      | 0.198                |
| 988               | 48,704             | 27,492           | 502      | 34  |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 76,732             | 28,028                 | 3,735                      | 0.13                 |
| 989               | 56,363             | 28,925           | 428      | 21  |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 85,737             | 29,374                 | 3,151                      | 0.10                 |
| 990               | 76,798             | 31,110           | 140      | 17  |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 108,065            | 31,267                 | 2,230                      | 0.07                 |
| 991               | 92,526             | 27,149           | 95       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 119,770            | 27,244                 | 1,762                      | 0.06                 |
| 992               | 98,900             | 24,769           | 42       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 123,711            | 24,811                 | 1,504                      | 0.06                 |
| 993               | 103,905            | 23,050           | 86       |     |      | 1   |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 127,042            | 23,137                 | 1,534                      | 0.060                |
| 994               | 92.245             | 24,189           | 77       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 116,511            | 24,266                 | 1,600                      | 0.060                |
| 995               | 104,793            | 22,330           | 153      |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 127,276            | 22,483                 | 1,809                      | 0.080                |
| 996               | 101,529            | 21,720           | 74       | 1   |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 123,324            | 21,795                 | 1,598                      | 0.073                |
| 997               | 89,805             | 17.331           | 45       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 107,181            | 17,376                 | 1,285                      | 0.074                |
| 998               | 92.803             | 15,669           | 36       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 108,508            | 15,705                 | 1,205                      | 0.078                |
| 999               | 98,125             | 14,877           | 62       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 113,064            | 14,939                 | 1,142                      | 0.070                |
| 2000              | 88,621             | 14,206           | 54       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 102,881            | 14,260                 | 1,086                      | 0.070                |
| 2001              | 82,950             | 14,821           | 47       |     |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 97,818             | 14,868                 | 1,173                      | 0.079                |
| 2002              | 84,874             | 15,282           | 64       | 1   |      |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 100,221            | 15,347                 | 1,175                      | 0.084                |
|                   | al Effe            |                  |          |     | ival | ont | /TEF | )E\* |        |     |      |       |       |     | 100,221            | 13,517                 | 1,271                      | 0.00                 |
|                   |                    |                  | Jose     | Equ | l    |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     |                    |                        |                            | Ava.                 |
| Year              | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas1            | 1-2      | 2-3 | 3-4  | 4-5 | 5-6  | 6-7  | 7-8    | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | >12 | Total<br>Monitored | No. with<br>Meas. TEDE | Coll. TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas<br>TEDE |
| 990               | 71,991             | 35,780           | 226      | 47  | 8    | 8   | 1    | 2    |        | 1   |      |       |       | 1   | 108,065            | 36,074 4               | 3,052 📢                    | 0.08                 |
| 991               | 88,444             | 31,086           | 193      | 25  | 9    | 8   |      | 2    |        | 1   |      |       |       | 2   | 119,770            | 31,326                 | 2,574                      | 0.08                 |
| 992               | 94,297             | 29,240           | 132      | 22  | 9    | 6   |      | 2    | 1      |     | 1    |       |       | 1   | 123,711            | 29,414                 | 2,295                      | 0.07                 |
| 993               | 101,947            | 25,002           | 87       |     |      | 2   |      |      |        | 1   | 1    |       |       | 2   | 127,042            | 25,095                 | 1,644                      | 0.06                 |
| 994               | 91,121             | 25,310           | 79       |     | 1    |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 116,511            | 25,390                 | 1,643                      | 0.06                 |
| 995               | 103,663            | 23,454           | 157      |     | 1    | 1   |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 127,276            | 23,613                 | 1,845                      | 0.07                 |
| 996               | 100,599            | 22,641           | 80       | 2   | 1    |     |      |      |        |     |      |       | 1     |     | 123,324            | 22,725                 | 1,652                      | 0.07                 |
|                   | 88,502             | 18,627           | 48       | 1   | 2    | 1   |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | 107,181            | 18,675                 | 1,356                      | 0.07                 |
| 997               |                    |                  |          |     | _    |     |      |      |        |     |      |       |       |     | ,                  |                        | .,                         | 0.07                 |
|                   |                    | 17 501           | 41       | 1   |      |     |      | 1    |        |     |      |       |       |     | 108 508            | 17 544                 | 1 309                      | 0.07                 |
| 997<br>998<br>999 | 90,964<br>96,396   | 17,501<br>16,585 | 41<br>80 | 1   | 1    |     |      | 1    |        |     |      |       |       |     | 108,508<br>113,064 | 17,544<br>16,668       | 1,309<br>1,295             | 0.07                 |

#### Exhibit B-3: Distribution of Deep Dose Equivalent (DDE) 1974-2002 and Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) 1990-2002

2002 83,170 16,985 \* 1990-1992 TEDE=DDE+AEDE

48 2

65 1

2001 81,131 16,638

 1
 100,221
 17,051

 1993-2002 TEDE=DDE+CEDE
 Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

97,818

16,687

0.074

0.080

1,232

1,360

| 2000-2002             |
|-----------------------|
| by Operations/Site, 2 |
| Dose by               |
| Internal              |
| Exhibit B-4:          |

| Operations/        | i  | No              | No. of Individuals<br>with New Intakes* | uals<br>(es*   | 08           | Collective CEDE<br>Dose from Intake<br>(person-rem) | DE<br>ake<br>1) | ×            | Average CEDE<br>(rem) | ш       |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                    | SITE   | 2000            | 2001                                    | 2002           | 2000         | 2001  | 2002            | 2000         | 2001                  | 2002    |
| Albuquerque        | LANL   | 06              | 67                                      | 111            | 109.816      | 2.948   | 3.200           | 1.2204       | 0.030                 | 0.029   |
|                    | Pantex   | -               | 25                                      | 30             | 0.014        | 0.669   | 0.304           | 0.014        | 0.027                 | 0.010   |
|                    | Sandia National Lab  | 2               | -                                       | 0              | 0.005        | 0.005   | 0               | 0.003        | 0.005                 | 0       |
|                    | Grand Junction   | 0               | 2                                       | 0              | 0            | 0.076   | 0               | 0            | 0.038                 | 0       |
| Chicago            | Ops. and Other Facilities  | -               | 12                                      | ω              | 0.001        | 0.038   | 0.028           | 0.001        | 0.003                 | 0.004   |
|                    | ANL-E  | 33              | 16                                      | 17             | 0.704        | 0.523   | 0.591           | 0.021        | 0.033                 | 0.035   |
|                    | ANL-W  | 0               | 0                                       | 2              | 0            | 0   | 0.013           | 0            | 0                     | 0.007   |
|                    | BNL  | 29              | 30                                      | 18             | 0.817        | 0.223   | 0.302           | 0.028        | 0.007                 | 0.017   |
| Idaho              | Idaho Site   | 7               | 5                                       | 22             | 0.116        | 0.083   | 2.141           | 0.017        | 0.017                 | 0.097 4 |
| Oakland            | LBNL   | 20              | 7                                       | 6              | 0.354        | 0.124   | 0.165           | 0.018        | 0.018                 | 0.018   |
|                    | TLNL   | C               | 0                                       | 2              | 0.006        | 0   | 0.007           | 0.002        | 0                     | 0.004   |
| Oak Ridge          | Oak Ridge Site   | 1,518           | 1,779                                   | 1,559          | 59.506       | 46.193  | 54.653          | 0.039        | 0.026                 | 0.035   |
|                    | Paducah  | Ξ               | 2                                       | 10             | 0.231        | 0.041   | 0.104           | 0.021        | 0.021                 | 0.010   |
|                    | Portsmouth   | -               | 2                                       | 4              | 0.018        | 0.013   | 0.026           | 0.018        | 0.007                 | 0.007   |
| Ohio               | НО   | 29              | 31                                      | 28             | 0.292        | 0.302   | 0.188           | 0.010        | 0.010                 | 0.007   |
|                    | BMI - Columbus   | 33              | 43                                      | 35             | 0.142        | 0.228   | 0.083           | 0.004        | 0.005                 | 0.002   |
|                    | Fernald  | 60              | 20                                      | 24             | 3.450        | 0.093   | 0.162           | 0.058        | 0.005                 | 0.007   |
|                    | Mound Plant  | 108             | 77                                      | 276            | 0.642        | 0.538   | 2.161           | 0.006        | 0.007                 | 0.008   |
|                    | SNVNS  | 0               | 0                                       | 38             | 0            | 0   | 1.088           | 0            | 0                     | 0.029   |
| Rocky Flats        | Rocky Flats  | 76              | 47                                      | 66             | 3.398        | 3.327   | 2.902           | 0.045        | 0.071                 | 0.029   |
| Richland           | Hanford Site   | 18              | 23                                      | 24             | 0.208        | 0.919   | 0.263           | 0.012        | 0.040                 | 0.011   |
| Savannah River     | Savannah River Site  | 237             | 143                                     | 102            | 0.860        | 2.611   | 0.309           | 0.004        | 0.018                 | 0.003   |
| Totals             |  | 2,277           | 2,362                                   | 2,418          | 180.580      | 58.954  | 68.690          | 0.079        | 0.025                 | 0.028   |
| Facilities with no | Facilities with no new intakes reported during the past 3 years: Albuquerque Ops., ANL-W, DOE-HO, Fermi Lab, NTS, Oakland Ops., SLAC, Umtra, and WVNS. | g the past 3 ye | ars: Albuquero                          | ane Ops., ANL- | W, DOE-HO, F | ermi Lab, NTS,                                      | Oakland Ops.    | SLAC, Umtra, | and W/NS              |         |

Only includes intakes that occurred during the monitoring year. Individuals may be counted more than once.

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

The collective internal dose (CEDE) increased by 17% from 2001 to 2002. However, it remains well below the value for 2000. The increase was primarily due to a 20% increase in internal dose at the Oak Ridge Y-12 site. The Y-12 facility accounted for 77% of the collective CEDE for 2002. The increase was attributed to activities at the Enriched Uranium Operations' facilities.

| Operations        | Site  | No Meas.<br>Dose                      | Meas.<br><0.1       | 0.1-0.25  | 0.25-<br>0.5 | 0.5-0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.0 | 1-2 | ž | Total<br>Monitored*                   | No. of<br>Individuals  <br>with Meas.<br>Dose | % of<br>Individuals<br>with Meas.<br>Dose | Collective<br>Neutron<br>Dose<br>(person-rem) | Average<br>Meas.<br>Neutron<br>Dose (rem) |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Albuquerque       | Albuquerque<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)   | 829<br>9,770<br>5,228<br>2,931        | 927<br>116<br>11    | 146<br>32 | 39           | 12       | ~            | Ŋ   |   | 829<br>10,906<br>5,376<br>2,942       | 0<br>1,136 •<br>148<br>11                     | 0 %<br>8 %<br>8 %                         | 0<br>76.574 <<br>8.931<br>0.279               | 0.067<br>0.060<br>0.025                   |
| Chicago           | Chicago Operations<br>Argonne Nat'l. Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne Nat'l. Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven Nat'l. Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 700<br>2,674<br>679<br>4,626<br>1,423 | 113<br>30<br>45     | - a 6     |              |          |              |     |   | 700<br>2,793<br>712<br>4,672<br>1,424 | 0<br>119<br>33<br>46<br>1                     | 0%<br>5%<br>0%                            | 0<br>3.774<br>1.230<br>0.997<br>0.080         | 0<br>0.032<br>0.037<br>0.022<br>0.080     |
| DOE HO            | DOE Headquarters<br>Russian Federation Project  | 16<br>8                               |                     |           |              |          |              |     |   | 16<br>8                               | 00  | %0  | 0 0   | 0 0                                       |
| Idaho             | Idaho Site  | 4,689                                 | 40                  |           |              |          |              |     |   | 4,729                                 | 40  | 1%  | 1.123   | 0.028                                     |
| Nevada            | Nevada Test Site (NTS)  | 3,901                                 | œ                   |           |              |          |              |     |   | 3,909                                 | ω   | %0  | 0.266   | 0.033                                     |
| Oakland           | Oakland Operations<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (ILBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (ILJNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)            | 176<br>1,534<br>9,437<br>2,664        | 4<br>63<br>12       | =         | m            | m        |              |     |   | 176<br>1,538<br>9,517<br>2,676        | 0<br>80<br>12                                 | 0%<br>0%<br>0%                            | 0<br>0.093<br>6.638<br>0.236                  | 0<br>0.023<br>0.083<br>0.020              |
| Oak Ridge         | Oak Ridge Operations<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)  | 1,684<br>14,237<br>1,073<br>638       | 1<br>60<br>112<br>2 | 1         | 4            |          |              |     |   | 1,685<br>14,321<br>1,186<br>640       | 1<br>84<br>113<br>2                           | 0%<br>10%<br>0%                           | 0.029<br>6.103<br>3.961<br>0.060              | 0.029<br>0.073<br>0.035<br>0.030          |
| Ohio              | Ohio Field Office<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus<br>Fernald Erwironmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley                                  | 374<br>319<br>2,220<br>748<br>777     | 18                  |           |              |          |              |     |   | 374<br>319<br>2,220<br>766<br>777     | 00080   | 0 0 0 %<br>0 % % %<br>0 % %               | 0<br>0.336<br>0.336                           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      |
| Rocky Flats       | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)   | 4,376                                 | 540                 | 159       | 28           | 18       | -            |     |   | 5,122                                 | 746   | 15% <                                     | 68.433  | 0.092                                     |
| Richland          | Hanford Site  | 9,763                                 | 799                 | 82        | 14           | 7        | m            | -   |   | 10,669                                | 906   | 8%  | 42.094  | 0.046                                     |
| Savannah<br>River | Savannah River Site (SRS)   | 8,849                                 | 180                 | 146       | 34           | 10       |              |     |   | 9,219                                 | 370   | 4%  | 45.792  | 0.124                                     |
|                   | Totals  | 96,343                                | 3,082               | 607       | 122          | 50       | Ξ            | 9   |   | 100,221                               | 3,878   | 4%  | 267.029                                       | 0.069                                     |

Exhibit B-5: Neutron Dose Distribution by Operations/Site, 2002

\* Represents the total number of monitoring records. The number of individuals specifically monitored for neutron radiation cannot be determined. Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

LANL and Rocky Flats continue to contribute the majority (54%) of the collective neutron dose for 2002. Workers at these sites receive neutron dose from the handling of plutonium in gloveboxes. Combined with the neutron dose at Hanford and Savannah River, the top 4 sites account for 87% of the neutron dose in 2002.

**B-**9

Exhibit B-6a: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type - 2000

| Total Effective Dose Equivalent<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation | ffective Dose Equivalent (<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation D | <b>Equiva</b><br>Receiving R | <b>lent</b> (<br>adiation [ | ( <b>TEDE</b> )<br>Doses in Ea | TEDE)<br>Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | ose Ran       | ige (rem | Ê   |     |     |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Facility Type  | Less than<br>Meas.  | Meas.<br>0-0.10              | 0.10-<br>0.25               | 0.25-<br>0.50                  | 0.50-<br>0.75                           | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1-2      | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | Z. | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| Accelerator  | 9,591   | 1,327                        | 81                          | 17                             | 4                                       |               |          |     |     |     |    | 11,020             | 13%   | 1,429                     | 45.932                             | 0.032                          |
| Fuel/Uran. Enrich.   | 4,169   | 627                          | 37                          | 14                             | -                                       |               |          |     |     |     |    | 4,848              | 14%   | 679                       | 21.591                             | 0.032                          |
| Fuel Fabrication   | 3,048   | 395                          | 24                          | Ŀ                              |   |               |          |     |     |     |    | 3,472              | 12%   | 424                       | 15.121                             | 0.036                          |
| Fuel Processing  | 2,908   | 1,025                        | 80                          | 6                              | -                                       |               |          |     |     |     |    | 4,023              | 28%   | 1,115                     | 41.609                             | 0.037                          |
| Maint. and Support   | 14,810  | 1,614                        | 294                         | 150                            | 56                                      | 30            | 28       |     |     |     | -  | 16,983             | 13%   | 2,173                     | 325.407                            | 0.150                          |
| Other  | 16,948  | 1,280                        | 93                          | 49                             | 6                                       | 2             | -        |     |     |     |    | 18,382 •           | 8%  | 1,434                     | 68.201                             | 0.048                          |
| Reactor  | 1,355   | 506                          | 59                          | 20                             | 6                                       | 6             |          |     |     |     |    | 1,955              | 31% <   | 600                       | 38.123                             | 0.064                          |
| Research, General  | 15,023  | 1,721                        | 288                         | 101                            | 23                                      | -             | 4        |     |     |     | 2  | 17,163             | 12%   | 2,140                     | 164.751                            | 0.077                          |
| Research, Fusion   | 522   | 62                           | 12                          | —                              |   | 2             | -        |     |     |     |    | 909                | 13%   | 78                        | 7.149                              | 0.092                          |
| Waste Proc./Mgmt.  | 4,701   | 1,246                        | 172                         | 30                             | 4                                       | ω             | ß        |     |     |     |    | 6,161              | 24%   | 1,460                     | 81.168                             | 0.056                          |
| Weapons Fab. & Test  | 13,823  | 3,217                        | 733                         | 331                            | 104                                     | 47            | 19       |     |     |     |    | 18,274             | 24%   | 4,451 <                   | 457.4824                           | 0.103                          |
| Totals   | 86,898  | 86,898 13,020 1,873          | 1,873                       | 727                            | 211                                     | 91            | 58       | 0   | 0   | 0   | m  | 102,881            | <b>16</b> %                                   | 15,983                    | 1,266.534                          | 0.079                          |
| Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column              | the draw  | attact value                 | in each co                  |                                |   |               |          |     |     |     |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-6b: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type - 2001

| Total Effective Dose Equivalent (<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation D | <b>Dose E</b><br>ndividuals R | <b>equiva</b><br>eceiving Ra |               | TEDE)<br>oses in Each Dose Range (rem) | ich Dose      | e Range       | (rem) |     |     |     |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Facility Type  | Less than<br>Meas.            | Meas.<br>0-10                | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50                          | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1-2   | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | Ň | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| Accelerator  | 10,472                        | 882                          | 67            | 22                                     | Μ             | 2             |       |     |     |     |   | 11,448             | %6  | 976                       | 40.147                             | 0.041                          |
| Fuel/Uran. Enrich.   | 4,038                         | 782                          | 46            | 17                                     | -             |               |       |     |     |     |   | 4,884              | 17%   | 846                       | 25.845                             | 0.031                          |
| Fuel Fabrication   | 1,824                         | 330                          | 24            | -                                      |               |               |       |     |     |     |   | 2,179              | 16%   | 355                       | 11.355                             | 0.032                          |
| Fuel Processing  | 2,594                         | 1,020                        | 112           | 21                                     | 2             |               |       |     |     |     |   | 3,749              | 31%   | 1,155                     | 52.461                             | 0.045                          |
| Maint. and Support   | 11,679                        | 1,800                        | 275           | 175                                    | 83            | 41            | 15    |     |     |     |   | 14,068             | 17%   | 2,389                     | 251.554                            | 0.1054                         |
| Other  | 12,163                        | 1,156                        | 153           | 72                                     | 15            | 4             | -     |     |     |     |   | 13,564             | 10%   | 1,401                     | 90.807                             | 0.065                          |
| Reactor  | 1,023                         | 461                          | 55            | 26                                     | 13            | Μ             | 2     |     |     |     |   | 1,583              | 35% ◀   | 560                       | 40.873                             | 0.073                          |
| Research, General  | 21,821                        | 1,809                        | 253           | 110                                    | 32            | ω             | 14    | -   |     |     |   | 24,048 <           | %6  | 2,227                     | 170.584                            | 0.077                          |
| Research, Fusion   | 455                           | 94                           | Ξ             | 10                                     | -             |               |       |     |     |     |   | 571                | 20%   | 116                       | 7.803                              | 0.067                          |
| Waste Proc./Mgmt.  | 3,849                         | 1,554                        | 276           | 94                                     | 14            |               |       |     |     |     |   | 5,787              | 33%   | 1,938                     | 129.898                            | 0.067                          |
| Weapons Fab. & Test  | 11,213                        | 3,671                        | 619           | 292                                    | 95            | 31            | 16    |     |     |     |   | 15,937             | 30%   | 4,724                     | 411.063                            | 0.087                          |
| Totals   | 81,131                        | 13,559                       | 1,891         | 840                                    | 259           | 89            | 48    | -   | •   | 0   | • | 97,818             | 1 <b>7</b> %                                  | 16,687                    | 1,232.390                          | 0.074                          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

B-11

Exhibit B-6c: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type - 2002

| Total Effective Dose Equivalent<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation | ffective Dose Equivalent<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation | <b>Equiva</b><br>eceiving Ra |               | (TEDE)<br>Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | ach Dose      | e Range       | (rem) |     |     |          |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|----------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Facility Type  | Less than<br>Meas.  | Meas.<br>0-0.10              | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50                            | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1-2   | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5<br>5 | ĸ | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| Accelerator  | 9,679   | 945                          | 91            | 43                                       | 4             | 4             |       |     |     |          |   | 10,766             | 10%   | 1,087                     | 57.220                             | 0.053                          |
| Fuel/Uran. Enrich.   | 4,436   | 677                          | 57            | ω  | 2             |               |       |     |     |          |   | 5,180              | 14%   | 744                       | 27.683                             | 0.037                          |
| Fuel Fabrication   | 1,648   | 540                          | 30            | 2  |               |               |       |     |     |          |   | 2,220              | 26%   | 572                       | 16.982                             | 0:030                          |
| Fuel Processing  | 2,555   | 1,023                        | 97            | 17                                       |               |               |       |     |     |          |   | 3,692              | 31%   | 1,137                     | 48.881                             | 0.043                          |
| Maint. and Support   | 12,301  | 2,051                        | 415           | 204                                      | 82            | 48            | 25    |     |     |          |   | 15,126             | 19%   | 2,825                     | 316.582                            | 0.112                          |
| Other  | 11,711  | 1,230                        | 198           | 98                                       | 33            | ω             | ω     | -   |     |          |   | 13,287             | 12%   | 1,576                     | 29.295                             | 0.019                          |
| Reactor  | 1,109   | 385                          | 62            | 19                                       | m             | -             |       |     |     |          |   | 1,579              | 30%   | 470                       | 135.818                            | 0.289                          |
| Research, General  | 22,946  | 1,735                        | 267           | 112                                      | 32            | ω             | 18    |     |     |          |   | 25,1184            | %6  | 2,172                     | 175.900                            | 0.081                          |
| Research, Fusion   | 361   | 137                          | 15            | -  |               |               |       |     |     |          |   | 514                | 30%   | 153                       | 4.299                              | 0.028                          |
| Waste Proc./Mgmt.  | 3,802   | 1,561                        | 223           | 89                                       |               | -             |       |     |     |          |   | 5,677              | 33% ◀   | 1,875                     | 110.320                            | 0.059                          |
| Weapons Fab. & Test  | 12,622  | 3,216                        | 747           | 326                                      | 112           | 25            | 14    |     |     |          |   | 17,062             | 26%   | 4,440                     | 436.597                            | 0.098                          |
| Totals   | 83,170  | 83,170 13,500 2,202          | 2,202         | 919                                      | 269           | 95            | 65    | -   |     |          |   | 100,221            | 17%   | 17,051                    | 1,359.577                          | 0.080                          |
| Note: Arrowed values indicate the areatest value in each column              | rate the orea   | itect value ii               | n each col    |  |               |               |       |     |     |          |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Weapons Fabrication and Testing remains the facility type with the highest collective dose. It should be noted that Rocky Flats and Savannah River account for the majority (74%) of the dose reported under this facility type even though these sites are no longer actively involved in this activity. Maintenance and Support facilities received the highest average measurable TEDE since individuals reported under this facility type tend to perform maintenance and support work at multiple facility types involving work with radiological materials.

| Type - 2000   |
|---------------|
| y Facility    |
| e TEDE by     |
| Collectiv     |
| Exhibit B-7a: |

|                   | Accen  | Proces<br>Fuel<br>Fabricati<br>Fuel/Uranin<br>Fuel/Uranin<br>Acceler | Fabricati          | 70,05 | Maintenan<br>Maintenan<br>and sup<br>Fuel | Re           |         | IN FUS                    | Waste Progen | Weapons Fr        | /                  | /                         | 10                                  |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|-------|---|--------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DOE<br>Operations | Site   | ator   | um                 | 511.  | pe<br>pe                                  | re           | actor   |                           | ne.          | singl             |                    | ther                      | tals                                |
| Albuquerque       | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)<br>Grand Junction  | 7.5<br>0.1   |                    |       |   | 117.0<br>0.3 | 0.0     | <b>50.1</b>               | 0.2          | 0.1<br>1.1<br>0.2 | 0.0<br>35.0<br>0.3 | 0.1<br>19.6<br>0.8<br>0.1 | 0.3<br>195.5<br>35.0<br>7.6<br>0.1  |
| Chicago           | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Argonne Nat'l. Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne Nat'l. Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven Nat'l. Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'l. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 6.0<br><b>12.8</b>   |                    |       |   | 0.1          | 1.6     | 0.6<br>8.4<br>20.9<br>3.0 | 2.9          | 2.3<br>2.7        |                    | 0.0<br>0.4<br>0.7         | 3.5<br>17.2<br>20.9<br>22.4<br>12.3 |
| DOE HO            | DOE Headquarters<br>North Korea<br>Kazakhstan  |  |                    |       |   |              |         |                           |              |                   |                    | 0.1                       | 0.1                                 |
| Idaho             | Idaho Site   |  |                    |       | 6.8                                       | 3.0          | 26.9    | 15.6                      |              | 5.6               |                    | 0.9                       | 58.8                                |
| Nevada            | Nevada Test Site (NTS)   |  |                    |       |   | 1.6          |         |                           |              |                   |                    |                           | 1.6                                 |
| Oakland           | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)              | 0.1<br>0.0<br>5.5  | 0.1                |       |   | 0.9          |         | 0.9<br>1.0<br>1.6         | 4.0          | 0.0               | 2.6                | 6.<br>6.                  | 0.9<br>1.1<br>12.7<br>5.5           |
| Oak Ridge         | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)  | 1.6  | <b>15.0</b><br>5.0 |       |   |              |         | 0.3<br>35.8               |              |                   | 67.3               |                           | 1.9<br>118.1<br>5.0<br>1.5          |
| Ohio              | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Fernald Environmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley   |  |                    | 15.0  |   | 31.4<br>0.9  |         |                           |              |                   | 0.2                | 1.9<br>0.0<br>16.5        | 33.3<br>15.0<br>1.1<br>16.5         |
| Rocky Flats       | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  |  |                    |       |   |              |         |                           |              |                   | 294.8              | 1.3                       | 296.1                               |
| Richland          | Hanford Site   |  |                    | 0.1   | 0.4                                       | 157.74       | 2.2     | 10.1                      |              | 26.7              |                    | 21.8                      | 219.0                               |
| Savannah<br>River | Savannah River Site (SRS)  |  |                    |       | 34.4                                      | 10.8         | с.<br>С | 14.6                      |              | 42.3 •            | 57.3               | 0.5                       | 163.2                               |
|                   | Totals   | 45.9   | 21.6               | 15.1  | 41.6                                      | 325.4        | 38.1    | 164.8                     | 7.1          | 81.2              | 457.5              | 68.2                      | 1,266.5                             |
| Note: Arrowed v.  | Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column  | _  |                    |       |   |              |         |                           |              |                   |                    |                           |                                     |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-7b: Collective TEDE by Facility Type - 2001

Wei

Wast

2

FU

|                   | Accen   | Fuel<br>Fabricati<br>al Uranii<br>enrichmi<br>Acceler | Fuel                      | Proces | aintenan<br>and suf | Re          | Recent     | Nanals<br>Resear<br>Resear<br>Resear | and Test<br>and Test<br>and Test<br>and Test<br>and Test<br>and Test<br>and Test | apons Fr<br>and Test |             |                           | 70                                  |
|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DOE<br>Operations | Site  | ent   | ion                       | sins   | ope                 | re          | actor      | n,<br>n,                             | ne:<br>th:   | singl                |             | ther                      | tals                                |
| Albuquerque       | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)<br>Grand Junction                                       | <b>11.3</b>   |                           |        |                     | 34.6<br>0.4 | 0.0<br>2.3 | 37.1<br>0.7                          | 0.4  | 1.1<br>0.9<br>0.1    | 43.6<br>0.6 | 0.1<br>28.6<br>0.6<br>0.1 | 1.2<br>112.9<br>43.6<br>4.7<br>0.1  |
| Chicago           | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Agonne Nat'I. Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne Nat'I. Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven Nat'I. Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nat'I. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 0.0<br>6.3<br>8.1<br>10.7                             |                           |        |                     | 0.3<br>1.2  | 0.0        | 0.3<br>13.1<br>19.6<br>2.9           | 7.4 •  | 3.3<br>0.2<br>1.5    |             | 0.0<br>0.0                | 7.8<br>23.0<br>19.8<br>14.6<br>10.7 |
| DOE HQ            | DOE Headquarters<br>North Korea   |   |                           |        |                     |             |            |                                      |  |                      |             | 0.0<br>1.0                | 0.0<br>1.0                          |
| Idaho             | Idaho Site  |   |                           |        | 13.9                | 7.3         | 33.3       | 4.0                                  |  | 44.0                 |             | 4.0                       | 106.6                               |
| Nevada            | Nevada Test Site (NTS)  |   |                           |        |                     | 1.3         |            |                                      |  |                      |             |                           | 1.3                                 |
| Oakland           | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)             | 0.1   |                           |        |                     |             |            | 1.6<br>0.6<br>18.6                   |  |                      |             |                           | 1.6<br>0.7<br>18.6<br>1.4           |
| Oak Ridge         | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)   | 2.3   | <b>19.6</b><br>5.0<br>1.2 |        |                     |             |            | 0.3<br><b>47.2</b>                   |  |                      | 53.2        | 0.0                       | 2.6<br>120.0<br>5.0<br>1.2          |
| Ohio              | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Fernald Environmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus                                |   | ·                         | 11.4   |                     | 0.8<br>35.2 |            |                                      |  |                      | 0.5         | 2.0                       | 2.0<br>11.4<br>1.2<br>22.2<br>35.2  |
| Rocky Flats       | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)   |   |                           |        |                     |             |            |                                      |  |                      | 240.7       |                           | 240.7                               |
| Richland          | Hanford Site  |   |                           |        |                     | 154.3       |            | 1.11                                 |  | 17.3                 |             | 31.0 •                    | 213.6                               |
| Savannah<br>River | Savannah River Site (SRS)   |   |                           | ,      | 38.5                | 16.3        | 4.7        | 13.3                                 |  | 61.6                 | 72.5        | 0.7                       | 207.6                               |
|                   | Totals  | 40.1  | 25.8                      | 11.4   | 52.5                | 251.6       | 40.9       | 168.8                                | 7.8  | 129.9                | 411.0       | 91.6                      | 1,232.4                             |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-7c: Collective TEDE by Facility Type - 2002

4

|                   | Acces  | Fuel/Urchm<br>Fuel/Urchm<br>Accele | Proce<br>Fuel<br>Fabricati<br>Fuel/Urani<br>Fuel/Urani | 1    | Maintenal<br>and sur | Re                        |            | Nº FUS                     | Naste Proger | Weapons F         |                           | /                  | 10                                  |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DOE<br>Operations | Site   | e /                                | $\sim$   | SI   | pp0.                 | ncent                     | actor      |                            | ne.          | singl             |                           | uther              | tals                                |
| Albuquerque       | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Los Alamos National Lab. (LANL)<br>Pantex Plant (PP)<br>Sandia National Lab. (SNL)  | 14.0<br>0.3                        |  |      |                      | 48.9<br>0.2               | 0.0<br>2.1 | <b>43.4</b>                | 0.6          | 2.3<br>1.9<br>0.1 | 0.0<br>0.0<br>47.3<br>0.6 | 0.1<br><b>54.8</b> | 2.5<br>163.5<br>47.3<br>4.5         |
| Chicago           | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Argonne Nar'I. Lab East (ANL-E)<br>Argonne Nar'I. Lab West (ANL-W)<br>Brookhaven Nar'I. Lab. (BNL)<br>Fermi Nar'I. Accelerator Lab. (FERMI) | 7.5<br><b>18.4</b>                 |  |      |                      | 0.1<br>2.4                | 0.0        | 0.2<br>12.7<br>24.9<br>2.6 | 3.7 •        | 3.3<br>1.6        |                           | 0.6                | 4.5<br>23.6<br>24.9<br>26.2<br>12.8 |
| DOE HQ            | DOE Headquarters<br>Russian Federation Project   |                                    |  |      |                      |                           |            |                            |              |                   |                           |                    | 0.0                                 |
| Idaho             | ldaho Site   |                                    |  |      | 19.0                 | 12.3                      | 22.8       | 6.0                        |              | 13.4              |                           | 2.6                | 76.0                                |
| Nevada            | Nevada Test Site (NTS)   |                                    |  |      |                      | 0.9                       |            |                            |              |                   |                           |                    | 0.9                                 |
| Oakland           | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Lab. (LBNL)<br>Lawrence Livermore National Lab. (LLNL)<br>Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (SLAC)              | 0.1<br>3.1                         |  |      |                      |                           |            | 3.2<br>0.8<br>28.0         |              |                   |                           |                    | 3.2<br>0.9<br>28.0<br>3.1           |
| Oak Ridge         | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS)  | 11                                 | <b>17.9</b><br>8.8<br>1.0                              |      |                      |                           |            | 0.3<br>27.0                |              |                   | 62.8                      |                    | 1.4<br>107.8<br>8.8<br>1.0          |
| Ohio              | Ops. and Other Facilities<br>Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus<br>Fernald Environmental Mgmt. Project<br>Mound Plant<br>West Valley                                 |                                    | -  | 17.0 |                      | 0.0<br>44.4<br>1.9<br>0.0 |            |                            |              |                   | 0.0                       | 0.6<br>30.5        | 0.6<br>44.4<br>17.0<br>2.7<br>30.5  |
| Rocky Flats       | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  |                                    |  |      |                      |                           |            |                            |              |                   | 250.04                    |                    | 250.0                               |
| Richland          | Hanford Site   |                                    |  |      |                      | 193.64                    |            | 12.4                       |              | 23.9              |                           | 44.4               | 274.4                               |
| Savannah<br>River | Savannah River Site (SRS)  |                                    |  |      | 29.8                 | 11.9                      | 4.0        | 13.5                       |              | 63.9              | 75.0                      | 1.0                | 1.99.1                              |
|                   | Totals   | 57.2                               | 27.7   | 17.0 | 48.9                 | 316.6                     | 29.3       | 175.9                      | 4.3          | 110.3             | 436.6                     | 135.8              | 1,359.6                             |
| Note: Arrowed v   | Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.   | ċ                                  |  |      |                      |                           |            |                            |              |                   |                           |                    |                                     |

Rocky Flats contributes 57% of the dose attributed to the Weapons Fabrication and Testing facility type, although the site is primarily involved in materials stabilization and waste management. Hanford contributes 61% of the Site-wide Maintenance and Support dose and is involved in stabilization and repackaging of plutonium-bearing materials and processing of spent nuclear fuel.

Exhibit B-8: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Accelerator Facilities, 2002

| AC             | ACCELERATORS<br>Number of Individuals Receiving R                | Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | ses in Ea      | ach Dose      | e Range       | e (rem)        |        |   |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor                                   | Less than<br>Meas.                       | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.75 1.00 2.00 | 00.75- |   | 2 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| AL             | Los Alamos National Laboratory                                   | 524                                      | 152            | 19            | 21            |                |        |   |   | 716                | 27% <   | 192                       | 13.950                             | 0.0734                         |
| H              | Brookhaven National Laboratory                                   | 2,662                                    | 206            | 33            | 10            | 4              | ω      |   |   | 2,918              | %6  | 256                       | 18.435                             | 0.072                          |
| H              | Argonne National Laboratory - East                               | 474                                      | 107            | 13            | ß             |                | -      |   |   | 009                | 21%   | 126                       | 7.544                              | 0.060                          |
| OAK            | OAK Stanford Linear Accelerator Center                           | 2,597                                    | 76             | -             | 2             |                |        |   |   | 2,676              | 3%  | 79                        | 3.075                              | 0.039                          |
| Ą              | Sandia National Laboratory                                       | 362                                      | ω              |               |               |                |        |   |   | 370                | 2%  | ω                         | 0.261                              | 0.033                          |
| H              | Fermilab   | 1,035                                    | 363            | 21            | Ŀ             |                |        |   |   | 1,424              | 27% <   | 389 •                     | 12.790                             | 0.033                          |
| OR             | Thomas Jefferson Nat'l. Accel. Facil.                            | 1,549                                    | 30             | 4             |               |                |        |   |   | 1,583              | 2%  | 34                        | 1.113                              | 0.033                          |
| OAK            | OAK Lawrence Berkeley National Lab.                              | 460                                      | m              |               |               |                |        |   |   | 463                | 1 %   | m                         | 0.052                              | 0.017                          |
| A              | Johnson Controls, Inc.   | 2  |                |               |               |                |        |   |   | 2                  | %0  | 0                         | 0.000                              | 0.000                          |
| Н              | Chicago Operations Office  | 11                                       |                |               |               |                |        |   |   | 11                 | %0  | 0                         | 0.000                              | 0.000                          |
| OR             | Oak Ridge Field Office   | m  |                |               |               |                |        |   |   | m                  | %0  | 0                         | 0.000                              | 0.000                          |
|                | Totals   | 9,679                                    | 945            | 91            | 43            | 4              | 4      | 0 | 0 | 10,766             | 10%   | 1,087                     | 57.220                             | 0.053                          |
| Note:          | Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column. | e in each c                              | olumn.         |               |               |                |        |   |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

BNL and LANL contribute 57% of the collective dose for this facility type. Most of the increase in dose for this facility type between 2001 and 2002 is due to the increase at BNL, where accelerator research is performed.

Exhibit B-9: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Fuel Facilities, 2002

| F              | FUEL FACILITIES<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation I | on Doses ir        | Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | se Rang       | e (rem)       |           |                   |                  |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Site/Contractor  | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1                 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-0.75 | 0.75- 1<br>1.00 2 | 1.00-<br>2.00 >2 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| EN             | ENRICHMENT   |                    |                                |               |               |           |                   |                  |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
| OR             | Bechtel Jacobs - ORNL  | 442                | 131                            | 27            | ω             | 2         |                   |                  | 610                | 28%∢  | 168                       | 12.345 4                           | 0.073 4                        |
| OR             | Bechtel Jacobs - ETTP  | 1,265              | 53                             | m             |               |           |                   |                  | 1,321              | 4%  | 56                        | 2.206                              | 0.039                          |
| OR             | Bechtel Jacobs - Paducah                                       | 954                | 207                            | 25            |               |           |                   |                  | 1,186              | 20%   | 232                       | 8.798                              | 0.038                          |
| OR             | Bechtel Jacobs - Portsmouth                                    | 603                | 36                             | -             |               |           |                   |                  | 640                | 6%  | 37                        | 0.963                              | 0.026                          |
| OR             | Bechtel Jacobs - Y-12  | 230                | 16                             |               |               |           |                   |                  | 246                | 7%  | 16                        | 0.229                              | 0.014                          |
| OR             | British Nuclear Fuels Ltd (BNFL) - ETTP                        | 942                | 234                            | -             |               |           |                   |                  | 1,177              | 20%   | 235                       | 3.142                              | 0.013                          |
|                | Totals   | 4,436              | 677                            | 57            | œ             | 8         | 0                 | 0                | 5,180              | <b>14</b> %                                   | 744                       | 27.683                             | 0.037                          |
| FA             | FABRICATION  |                    |                                |               |               |           |                   |                  |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
| НО             | OH Fluor Fernald Const Subcontractors                          | 540                | 237                            | 12            | -             |           |                   |                  | 290                | 32% ∢   | 250                       | 7.537                              | 0.030                          |
| НО             | OH Fluor Fernald - Femp  | 1,060              | 303                            | 18            | -             |           |                   |                  | 1,3824             | 23%   | 3224                      | 9.445                              | 0.029                          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

0 0 0

0

0 0 0

0%0

13 33 2

13 33 2

Femp Office Service Subcontractors

Fernald Env Mgmt Proj Office Fluor Fernald Service Vendors

HO

HO

Totals

0 0

%0 %0 0.030

16.982

572

26%

2,220

0

0

0

0

N

30

540

1,648

The parameters for Fuel Enrichment and Fuel Fabrication remain nearly the same for 2002 as for 2001 with the Oak Ridge facilities contributing the majority of dose for Fuel Fabrication facilities.

B-17

Exhibit B-9: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for the facilities, 2002 (Continued)

|                | Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | diation Dos        | es in Each     | ן Dose ה      | kange (       | rem)          |                       |               |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor   | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00<br>2.00 | 1.00-<br>2.00 | >2 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| 25             | PROCESSING   |                    |                |               |               |               |                       |               |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
| ₽              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Services  | 728                | 214            | 43            | 11            |               |                       |               |    | 966                | 27%   | 268                       | 18.054                             | 0.067                          |
| ₽              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Construction  | 84                 | 11             | Ŀ             |               |               |                       |               |    | 100                | 16%   | 16                        | 0.986                              | 0.062                          |
| SR             | Bechtel Construction - SR  | 206                | 163            | 19            | Ŀ             |               |                       |               |    | 393                | <b>48</b> % ◀                                 | 187                       | 8.524                              | 0.046                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.  | 1,337              | 619            | 28            | -             |               |                       |               |    | 1,985              | 33%   | 648                       | 20.818                             | 0.032                          |
| SR             | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR   | 109                | 12             | 2             |               |               |                       |               |    | 123                | 11%   | 14                        | 0.436                              | 0.031                          |
| SR             | Savannah River Field Office  | 51                 | 2              |               |               |               |                       |               |    | 53                 | 4%  | 2                         | 0.040                              | 0.020                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors   | 36                 | 2              |               |               |               |                       |               |    | 38                 | 5%  | 2                         | 0.023                              | 0.012                          |
| AL             | Johnson Controls, Inc.   | 2                  |                |               |               |               |                       |               |    | 2                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0.000                          |
| AL             | Los Alamos National Laboratory   | -                  |                |               |               |               |                       |               |    | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| H              | CH Argonne National Laboratory - West                                    | -                  |                |               |               |               |                       |               |    | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
|                | Totals   | 2,555 1,023        | 1,023          | 79            | 17            | 0             | 0                     | 0             | 0  | 3,692              | 31%   | 1,137                     | 48.881                             | 0.043                          |
| Noto.          | Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in                      | in each column     |                |               |               |               |                       |               |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Savannah River and Idaho contribute 80% of the collective dose for this facility type. The 7% decrease in the collective dose between 2001 and 2002 is primarily due to the 29% decrease at Savannah River.

Exhibit B-10: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Maintenance and Support, 2002

0.180 0.018 0.136 0.126 0.066 0.062 0.049 0.046 0.033 0.032 0.023 0.054 0.037 0.033 0.032 0.031 0.025 0.024 0.023 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.014 0.431 Avg. Meas. TEDE (rem) 0.915 9.009 11.299 0.676 0.579 0.075 0.023 0.018 1.312 person-rem 0.317 0.092 0.024 0.113 Collective TEDE 44.363 38.066 82.904 12.038 0.097 2.427 0.232 0.688 0.221 0.017 0.017 1,4514 280 10 30 93 Vo. with 210 66 21 21 Ь  $\sim$ 103 50 182 167  $\sim$  $\sim$  $\sim$ Percent of Monitored with Meas. 32% 52% 22% 42% 11% 18% 31% 27% 5% 11% 2% %00 27% 35% 41% 25% 15% 37% 1% 8% 4% 8% 1% 8% TEDE Monitored 319 ,288 ,529 513 20 66 96 3,478 521 ω 802 66 3,084 375 613 349 13 19 119 68 13 24 Total >4.00 3.00-4.00 2.00-3.00 1.00-2.00 0 Μ 12 0.75-1.00 16 Μ 28 0.50-0.75 9  $\sim$ 14 50 Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) 0.25-0.50 10 123 9  $\sim$ 27 17 0.10-0.25 2 ω 14 242 46 36 44 4 17 Meas. 0-0.1 36 90 6 20 30 13 23 966 I 48 25 165 2 87 6 216 Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column 1,008 339 303 736 256 46 1,362 9 48 3,054 6 ω 600 23 2,027 2 86 372 2 61 47 Less Than Meas. Environmental Restoration Contr. (ERC) **Battelle Memorial Institute - Columbus** Duke Engineering Services Hanford Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Construction Argonne National Laboratory - East Westinghouse Savannah River Co. West Valley Nuclear Services, Inc. Brookhaven National Laboratory Fluor Daniel Northwest Services Los Alamos National Laboratory Battelle Memorial Institute (PNL) **Bechtel BW/XT Idaho - Services** Wackenhut Services, Inc. - SR Sandia National Laboratory SGN Eurisys Services Corp **Bechtel Construction - SR** Fluor Daniel Northwest BWX Technologies, Inc. Fluor Daniel - Hanford Johnson Controls, Inc. **Rust Services Hanford** Bechtel Nevada - NTS **Ohio Field Office** Hanford Security Site/Contractor Ops. Office Note: HO R £ НО НО HO H R ₽ Å R R R ₽ R R R R R SR A Ч A Ч

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Exhibit B-10: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Maintenance and Support, 2002 (Continued)

| H      |   |
|--------|---|
| 2      | 1 |
|        |   |
|        | ) |
| ň      | 1 |
|        |   |
|        |   |
| Þ      | ) |
| 1      | ١ |
|        |   |
|        | ١ |
|        |   |
| $\geq$ |   |
| 1      | 1 |
|        | 1 |
| П      | 1 |
|        | 1 |
|        | 4 |
| 2      |   |
|        | 1 |
| 1      |   |
| 2      |   |
|        |   |
|        |   |
| F      |   |
| 5      | 1 |
| F      |   |
|        | 1 |
| 1      |   |
|        |   |
| _      | 1 |

Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem)

|                  |  |                   | Doses III Each Dose Namige (Lenn) |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    |                    |                                       |                           |                    |                       |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Office<br>Office | Ops.<br>Optice Site/Contractor                                     | Less than<br>Meas | Meas.<br>0-0.1                    | 0.10- | 0.25- | 0.50-0 | 0.75- 1. |    | 1.00- 2.00- 3.00-<br>2.00 3.00- 4.00 | 0-<br>-00<br>-4-00 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas. | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE |
| Н                | BWX Technologies, IncSecurity Forces                               |                   | -                                 |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    |                    | 4%                                    | -                         | 0.013              | 0.013                 |
| НО               | BWX Technologies, IncSubcontractors                                | 151               | 45                                | -     |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 197                | 23%                                   | 46                        | 0.539              | 0.012                 |
| SR               | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors                                   | 27                | 2                                 |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 29                 | 7%                                    | 2                         | 0.023              | 0.012                 |
| AL               | Protection Technologies Los Alamos                                 | 496               | 39                                |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 535                | 7%                                    | 39                        | 0.431              | 0.011                 |
| AL               | Los Alamos Area Office   | 46                | S                                 |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 51                 | 1 0%                                  | Ŀ                         | 0.036              | 0.007                 |
| RL               | Lockheed Martin Info Tech (LMIT)                                   | 20                | 2                                 |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 22                 | <del>0</del> %                        | 2                         | 0.014              | 0.007                 |
| RL               | Numatec Hanford  | 37                | 1                                 |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 38                 | 3%                                    | -                         | 0.004              | 0.004                 |
| Ş                | B.N NTS Subcontractors   | -                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | -                  | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| Ş                | B.N Washington Aerial Meas.  | 14                |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 14                 | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| Ş                | Nevada Miscellaneous Contractors                                   | 123               |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 123                | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| Ş                | Nevada Operations  | 419               |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 419                | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| Ş                | Nye County Sheriff   | 4                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 4                  | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| Ş                | Science Applications Intl. CorpNV                                  | 10                |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 10                 | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| Ş                | Wackenhut Services, Inc NV   | 204               |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 204                | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| НО               | MEMP Office Subs   | œ                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 0                  | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| НО               | Miamisburg Env Mgmt Proj Office                                    | 14                |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 14                 | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| RL               | CH2M Hill Hanford Group  | Μ                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | m                  | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| RL               | Richland Field Office  | 11                |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 11                 | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| RL               | Rust Federal Services Northwest                                    | 16                |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 16                 | %0                                    | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| RL               | Verizon/Qwest  | 2                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 2                  | 0%0                                   | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| SR               | Savannah River Field Office  | Μ                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | m                  | 0%0                                   | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
| SR               | Univ. of Georgia Ecology Laboratory                                | -                 |                                   |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    | 1                  | 0%0                                   | 0                         | 0                  | 0                     |
|                  | Totals   | 12,301 2,051      | 2,051                             | 415   | 204   | 82     | 48       | 25 | 0                                    | •                  | 15,126             | <b>1 9</b> %                          | 2,825                     | 316.582            | 0.112                 |
| Noto:            | Note: Arrowed without indicate the areatest without is each column |                   | 2                                 |       |       |        |          |    |                                      |                    |                    |                                       |                           |                    |                       |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

The collective dose for Maintenance and Support increased by 26% from 2001 to 2002. Fluor Daniel at Hanford has reported the largest collective dose for this facility type for the past 6 years. Battelle Memorial Institute (BMI) in Columbus has the highest average measurable dose in this category for the past 5 years and reported the highest average measurable dose for any organization in 2002. BMI-Columbus is involved in decontamination and remediation of facilities formerly dedicated to nuclear research and development for DOE.

Exhibit B-11: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Reactor Facilities, 2002

| S |
|---|
| ш |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| U |
| 1 |
|   |
|   |
| 2 |
| 0 |
|   |
| U |
| 1 |
|   |
| ~ |

| Radiation Doses in Each Dose Ran     |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range ( |   |
| Radiation Doses in Each Dose Ran     |   |
| Radiation Doses in Each Dose Ran     |   |
| Radiation Doses in Each Dose I       | Ì |
| Radiation Doses in Each Dose I       |   |
| Radiation                            |   |
| als Receiving Radiation              |   |
| ials Receiving Radiatio              |   |
| ials Receiving Radiat                |   |
| ials Receiving Radi                  |   |
| ials Receiving Ra                    |   |
| als Receiving F                      |   |
| ials Receivind                       | 1 |
| ials Receivi                         |   |
| ials Recei                           |   |
| ials Rec                             |   |
| ials R                               |   |
| als                                  |   |
| Ū                                    |   |
|                                      |   |
| σ                                    |   |
| 2                                    |   |
| ਰ                                    |   |
| 5                                    |   |
| <u>L</u>                             |   |
| Ľ                                    |   |
| ğ                                    |   |
| 문                                    |   |
| Ę                                    |   |
| ž                                    |   |

|                | Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation I | Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | ch Dose        | e Range       | (rem)         |               |               |               |         |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor              | Less than<br>Meas.             | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1.00-<br>2.00 | 2<br>>3 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| AL             | Sandia National Laboratory                  | 51                             | ω              | 9             | 2             |               |               |               |         | 67                 | 24%   | 16                        | 2.066                              | 0.129                          |
| ₽              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Services               | 218                            | 163            | 50            | 17            | -             | -             |               |         | 450                | 52%   | 232                       | 21.227                             | 0.091                          |
| ₽              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Construction           | 4                              | 19             |               |               | 2             |               |               |         | 25                 | 84%   | 21                        | 1.583                              | 0.075                          |
| SR             | Bechtel Construction - SR                   | 53                             | 15             | 2             |               |               |               |               |         | 70                 | 24%   | 17                        | 0.751                              | 0.044                          |
| H              | Brookhaven National Laboratory              | 91                             | ω              | 2             |               |               |               |               |         | 101                | 10%   | 10                        | 0.429                              | 0.043                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.             | 538                            | 133            | 2             |               |               |               |               |         | 6734               | 20%   | 135                       | 2.704                              | 0.020                          |
| H              | Argonne National Laboratory - West          |                                | -              |               |               |               |               |               |         | -                  | 100%  | -                         | 0.016                              | 0.016                          |
| SR             | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR                  | 112                            | 35             |               |               |               |               |               |         | 147                | 24%   | 35                        | 0.492                              | 0.014                          |
| SR             | Savannah River Field Office                 | 23                             | -              |               |               |               |               |               |         | 24                 | 4%  | -                         | 0.013                              | 0.013                          |
| AL             | Los Alamos National Laboratory              | m                              | -              |               |               |               |               |               |         | 4                  | 25%   | -                         | 0.007                              | 0.007                          |
| SR             | Miscellaneous DOE Contractors - SR          |                                | -              |               |               |               |               |               |         | -                  | 100%  | -                         | 0.007                              | 0.007                          |
| RL             | Battelle Memorial Institute (PNL)           | -                              |                |               |               |               |               |               |         | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0.000                              | 0.000                          |
| RL             | Environmental Restoration Contr. (ERC)      | -                              |                |               |               |               |               |               |         | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0.000                              | 0.000                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors            | 14                             |                |               |               |               |               |               |         | 14                 | %0  | 0                         | 0.000                              | 0.000                          |
|                | Totals                                      | 1,109                          | 385            | 62            | 19            | m             | -             | 0             | •       | 1,579              | 30%   | 470                       | 29.295                             | 0.062                          |
|                |   |                                |                |               |               |               |               |               |         |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

The collective dose for Reactor facilities decreased by 28% from 2001 to 2002. Bechtel BWXT Idaho Services continues to report the majority (72%) of collective dose for this facility type in 2002 and experienced a 17% decrease from 2001 to 2002.

Exhibit B-12: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for teneral, 2002

| 2              | RESEARCH, GENERAL                             |                    |                             |               |         |      |       |                                     |          |             |                 |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                | Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Dos | liation Dos        | es in Each Dose Range (rem) | h Dose R      | ange (r | rem) |       |                                     |          |             |                 |   |                           |                                    |                                |
| Ops.<br>Office | OPs.<br>Office Site/Contractor                | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1              | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-   | 0.75 | 0.75- | 1.00- 2.00- 3.00-<br>2.00 3.00 4.00 | 0<br>8.6 | 00-<br>>4.0 | -4.00 Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| Ĥ              | Argonne National Laboratory - East            | 1,671              | 37                          | 10            | 4       | -    |       | 6                                   |          |             | 1,729           | 3%  | 58                        | 12.681                             | 0.2194                         |
| OAK            | Lawrence Livermore National Lab.              | 8,320              | 112                         | 20            | 10      | ß    | Ŀ     | 7                                   |          |             | 8,479           | 2%  | 159                       | 27.880                             | 0.175                          |
| AL             | Los Alamos National Laboratory                | 1,241              | 272                         | 57            | 30      | 15   | -     | ß                                   |          |             | 1,621           | 23%   | 380                       | 43.427 <                           | 0.114                          |
| H              | Argonne National Laboratory - West            | 433                | 203                         | 48            | 23      | ω    |       |                                     |          |             | 710             | 39%   | 277                       | 24.932                             | 0.090                          |
| RL             | Battelle Memorial Institute (PNL)             | 527                | 125                         | 12            | 11      | 2    | 2     |                                     |          |             | 679             | 22%   | 152                       | 12.389                             | 0.082                          |
| OR             | UT-Battelle: ORNL                             | 5,641              | 273                         | 55            | 22      | 4    |       |                                     |          |             | 5,995           | 9%9   | 354                       | 27.046                             | 0.076                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.               | 645                | 238                         | 39            | 4       |      |       |                                     |          |             | 926             | 30%   | 281                       | 12.407                             | 0.044                          |
| AL             | Sandia National Laboratory                    | 398                | 16                          | m             |         |      |       |                                     |          |             | 417             | 5%  | 19                        | 0.811                              | 0.043                          |
| ₽              | Bechtel BW/XT Idaho - Services                | 787                | 120                         | 13            | ω       |      |       |                                     |          |             | 923             | 15%   | 136                       | 5.710                              | 0.042                          |
| H              | Brookhaven National Laboratory                | 578                | 58                          | m             | 2       | -    |       |                                     |          |             | 642             | 10%   | 64                        | 2.586                              | 0.040                          |
| OAK            | Boeing, Rocketdyne -ETEC                      | 89                 | 72                          | 5             | ω       | -    |       |                                     |          |             | 170             | 48%   | 81                        | 3.220                              | 0.040                          |
| OAK            | LLNL Subcontractors                           | 659                | m                           |               |         |      |       |                                     |          |             | 662             | %0  | m                         | 0.098                              | 0.033                          |
| OAK            | Lawrence Berkeley National Lab.               | 1,045              | 29                          | -             |         |      |       |                                     |          |             | 1,075           | 3%  | 30                        | 0.843                              | 0.028                          |
| ₽              | Bechtel BW/XT Idaho - Construction            | 36                 | 11                          |               |         |      |       |                                     |          |             | 47              | 23%   | 11                        | 0.249                              | 0.023                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors              | 30                 | 11                          | -             |         |      |       |                                     |          |             | 42              | 29%   | 12                        | 0.266                              | 0.022                          |
| SR             | Bechtel Construction - SR                     | 61                 | 26                          |               |         |      |       |                                     |          |             | 87              | 30%   | 26                        | 0.557                              | 0.021                          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-12: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Research, General, 2002 (Continued)

| Ops.<br>Dffice | Ops. Site/Contractor                    | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75- | 2.00. Z | 2.00- 3.00-<br>3.00 4.00 |   | Total<br>>4.00 Monitored | -   | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>foerson-rem1 | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE |
|----------------|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| OAK            | OAK Lawrence Livermore Nat'l LabNV      | 360                |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 361 | %0  | -                         | 0.019                              | 0.019                 |
| AL             | Johnson Controls, Inc.                  | 9                  | -              |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 7   | 14%   | -                         | 0.014                              | 0.014                 |
| SR             | Savannah River Field Office             | 39                 | 15             |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 54  | 28%   | 15                        | 0.168                              | 0.011                 |
| SR             | Univ. of Georgia Ecology Laboratory     | 23                 | 4              |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 27  | 15%   | 4                         | 0.044                              | 0.011                 |
| SR             | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR              | 27                 | 7              |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 34  | 21%   | 7                         | 0.062                              | 0.009                 |
| H              | Ames Laboratory (lowa State)            | 126                | 6              |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 135 | 7%  | 6                         | 0.076                              | 0.008                 |
| H              | Chicago Office Subs                     | 8                  | 23             |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 31  | <b>74%</b> ◆                                  | 23                        | 0.141                              | 0.006                 |
| OR             | Oak Ridge Inst For Sci. & Educ. (ORISE) | 30                 | 69             |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 66  | 70%   | 69                        | 0.274                              | 0.004                 |
| AL             | Los Alamos Area Office                  | 2                  |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 2   | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
| AL             | Nat. Renewable Energy Lab (NREL)-GO     | 20                 |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 20  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
| AL             | Protection Technologies Los Alamos      | œ                  |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | ω   | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
| H              | Chicago Operations Office               | 37                 |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 37  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
| H              | New Brunswick Laboratory - Research     | 32                 |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 32  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
| OR             | Wackenhut Services                      | 66                 |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | 66  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
| SR             | Miscellaneous Doe Contractors - SR      | 1                  |                |               |               |               |       |         |                          |   |                          | -   | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                     |
|                | Total                                   | 22 946             | 1 725          | 267           | •             | 1             | c     | 0       | ¢                        | • | -                        |     | 100   |                           |                                    |                       |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

LANL was the largest contributor to the collective dose in this category in 2002. The collective dose at LANL for Research facilities increased by 17%, which is consistent with the site's overall increase in collective dose of 45% from 2001 to 2002.

B-23

Exhibit B-13: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Research, Fusion, 2002

| 7  |
|----|
|    |
| U  |
|    |
| Ξ. |
|    |
|    |
| _  |
| Т. |
| U  |
| 2  |
| 4  |
|    |
| 5  |
| ш  |
| 2  |
|    |

|                | Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | iation Dose                    | s in Each      | Dose <b>F</b>   | ange (        | rem)          |                    |           |   |  |  |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|---|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor   | Less than Meas.<br>Meas. 0-0.1 | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10- 0.25- 0.50- 0.75- 1.00-<br>0.25 0.50 0.75 1.00 2.00 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00      | 1.00-2.00 | 2 | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>Total with Meas.<br>>2 Monitored TEDE | Percent of<br>Monitored No. with<br>with Meas. Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| AL             | AL Los Alamos National Laboratory  | 36                             | 9              |   | -             |               |                    |           |   | 43   | 16%  | 7                         | 0.590                              | 0.084 <                        |
| H              | CH Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory                                   | 281                            | 130 15         | 15  |               |               |                    |           |   | 426 •  | 34% ◀  | 1454                      | 3.707 •                            | 0.026                          |
| H              | CH Chicago Operations Office   | ω                              | -              |   |               |               |                    |           |   | 6  | 11%  | -                         | 0.002                              | 0.002                          |
| AL             | AL Sandia National Laboratory  | 36                             |                |   |               |               |                    |           |   | 36   | %0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
|                | Totals   | 361                            | 137 15         | 15  | -             | 0             | <b>1</b><br>0<br>0 | •         |   | 514  | <b>30</b> %  | 153                       | 4.299                              | 0.028                          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

With only four organizations reporting in this category. Princeton Plasma Physics Lab accounts for 86% of the collective dose and 83% of the monitored individuals.

Exhibit B-14: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for W

|                |   |                    |                |               |               | 1             |                       |               |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor                                  | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00<br>2.00 | 1.00-<br>2.00 | >2 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| AL             | Los Alamos National Laboratory                                  | 74                 | 11             | 2             | -             |               | -                     |               |    | 89                 | 17%   | 15                        | 1.781                              | 0.119 <                        |
| ₽              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Services                                   | 208                | 83             | 33            | 1             |               |                       |               |    | 335                | 38%   | 127                       | 12.160                             | 0.096                          |
| AL             | Johnson Controls, Inc.  |                    | -              |               |               |               |                       |               |    | 1                  | 100%  | -                         | 0.081                              | 0.081                          |
| H              | CH Argonne National Laboratory - East                           | 43                 | 33             | 12            | -             |               |                       |               |    | 89                 | 52%   | 46                        | 3.260                              | 0.071                          |
| RL             | CH2M Hill Hanford Group   | 856                | 289            | 52            | 17            |               |                       |               |    | 1,214              | 29%   | 358                       | 23.874                             | 0.067                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.                                 | 1,313              | 706            | 94            | 54            | -             |                       |               |    | 2,168              | 39%   | 855                       | 51.845                             | 0.061                          |
| Н              | Brookhaven National Laboratory                                  | 92                 | 29             | ω             |               |               |                       |               |    | 124                | 26%   | 32                        | 1.560                              | 0.049                          |
| RL             | Fluor Daniel - Hanford  | 2                  | -              |               |               |               |                       |               |    | m                  | 33%   | -                         | 0.048                              | 0.048                          |
| SR             | Bechtel Construction - SR                                       | 169                | 211            | 25            | Ŋ             |               |                       |               |    | 410                | 59%   | 241                       | 11.292                             | 0.047                          |
| ₽              | BNFL - Idaho  | 147                | 31             | 2             |               |               |                       |               |    | 180                | 18%   | 33                        | 0.892                              | 0.027                          |
| Ł              | Carlsbad Area Misc. Contractors                                 | 490                | 89             |               |               |               |                       |               |    | 579                | 15%   | 89                        | 2.298                              | 0.026                          |
| SR             | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR                                      | Ŀ                  | 1              |               |               |               |                       |               |    | 9                  | 17%   | -                         | 0.022                              | 0.022                          |
| Note:          | Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column | ach colum          | 2              |               |               |               |                       |               |    |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-14: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for the for Waste Processing, 2002 (Continued)

| Ň              | WASTE PROCESSING<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | ation Dose         | s in Each      | ו Dose F      | kange (I      | rem)                                |   |               |     |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor   | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.25- 0.50- 0.75-<br>0.50 0.75 1.00 |   | 1.00-<br>2.00 | > 2 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| AL             | Sandia National Laboratory   | 134                | 7              |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 141                | 5%  | 7                         | 0.137                              | 0.020                          |
| ₽              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Construction  | 86                 | 17             |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 103                | 17%   | 17                        | 0.330                              | 0.019                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors   | 98                 | 46             |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 144                | 32%   | 46                        | 0.670                              | 0.015                          |
| RL             | Environmental Restoration Contr. (ERC)   | 4                  | -              |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | ß                  | 20%   | -                         | 0.014                              | 0.014                          |
| SR             | Savannah River Field Office  | 47                 | IJ             |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 52                 | 10%   | IJ                        | 0.056                              | 0.011                          |
| AL             | Los Alamos Area Office   | -                  |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| AL             | Waste Isolation Pilot Project (WIPP)   | 24                 |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 24                 | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| RL             | Bechtel National Inc - WTP   | -                  |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 1                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| RL             | Battelle Memorial Institute (PNL)  | -                  |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 1                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| RL             | SGN Eurisys Services Corp  | -                  |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| SR             | Miscellaneous DOE Contractors - SR   | 9                  |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     | 9                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
|                | Totals   | 3,802 1,561 223    | 1,561          | 223           | 89            | -                                   | - | 0             | 0   | 5,677              | 33%   | 1,875                     | 110.320                            | 0.059                          |
|                | ·<br>·<br>·  |                    |                |               |               |                                     |   |               |     |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Westinghouse Savannah River Co. (WSRC) was the largest contributor (47%) of the collective dose in Waste Processing for 2002. The collective dose for WSRC increased by 20% from 2001 to 2002.

Exhibit B-15: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Weapons Fabrication, 2002

# WEAPONS FABRICATION

| Network<br>is intermediateMath<br>is intermediateSecond13  |                | Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | diation Dos        | es in Eacl     | Dose 1        | Range         | rem)          |              |    |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|---|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Savannah River Co.         233         112         47         49         21         43         24         23         57.896         63         53.936         63         53.936         63         53.936         63         53.936         63         53.936         63         53.936         63         47.228         63         47.228         63         47.228         63         47.228         63         47.238         63         47.238         63         47.238         63         47.238         63         47.238         63         47.238         63         47.238         63         47.238         4   | Ops.<br>Office | Site/Contractor  | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.0 |    |   | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| BWXT-Amarilio         4,906         156         6,2         47         24         1         2,495         6%         289         47.228           Rocky Flats Prime Contractors         991         896         131         186         56         10         11         2,469         6%         289         47.288           Nackerhut Services, IncSR         55         21         77         2         1         2,469         6%         78         49.366           Rocky Flats Subcontractors         1,555         24         1         2         1         2         24         12.86         47.288         47.286           Rocky Flats Subcontractors         3,0         54         1         2         1         2         1         2         2         42.86         6%         48         47.286           Rocky Flats Subcontractors         3,0         54         1         2         1         2         2         42.86         65         67         42.906         67         42.786         42.786           Rocky Flats Office         1         2         2         2         2         2         42.86         67.66         67         67.96         67.76  | SR             | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.  | 238                | 112            | 47            | 49            | 22            | 14           | m  |   | 485                | 51%   | 247                       | 57.896                             | 0.2344                         |
| Noticy Flats Prime Contractors         991         896         319         186         56         10         11         2,446         60%         1,473         206.310*           Wackenhut Services, IncSR         55         21         77         2         21         77         2         2321         29%         662         42.786         3138           Reckerhut Services, IncSR         55         21         7         2         2         2331         29%         657         52.795         52.795           Recker Lonstruction -SR         3,41         1,308         142         24         1         2         4         5         2321         19%         657         30.067           RWX, Y-12         3,413         1,308         142         24         1         2         1         2         4         3         0.67           RWX, Y-12         3,413         35         24         1         2         2         1,475         3         0.67           RWX Fernologies, IncStropent         23         24         2         2         10         3         0.67           Marillo Area Office         5         2         1         2         2 </td <td>AL</td> <td>BWXT- Amarillo</td> <td>4,906</td> <td>156</td> <td>62</td> <td>47</td> <td>24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,195</td> <td>6%</td> <td>289</td> <td>47.228</td> <td>0.163</td> | AL             | BWXT- Amarillo   | 4,906              | 156            | 62            | 47            | 24            |              |    |   | 5,195              | 6%  | 289                       | 47.228                             | 0.163                          |
| Watcerhut Services, IncSR         55         21         77         1 </td <td>RFO</td> <td>Rocky Flats Prime Contractors</td> <td>166</td> <td>896</td> <td>319</td> <td>186</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>2,469</td> <td>%09</td> <td>1,4784</td> <td>206.3104</td> <td>0.140</td>   | RFO            | Rocky Flats Prime Contractors  | 166                | 896            | 319           | 186           | 56            | 10           | 1  |   | 2,469              | %09   | 1,4784                    | 206.3104                           | 0.140                          |
| 0         Rocky Flats Subcontractors         1,653         547         86         12         1         1         2,321         29%         662         42.786           Bechtel Construction - SR         330         54         12         1         1         1         2         1         2         3900         662         42.786         652         3300         543         3.900           Bechtel Construction - SR         3,431         1,308         142         24         1         4         906         30%         1,475         62.795         0.623           BWXT V12         3,431         123         12         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         3         0.623  | SR             | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR   | 55                 | 21             | 77            |               |               |              |    |   | 153                | 64%   | 98                        | 13.185                             | 0.135                          |
| Bechtel Construction - S(X)         33         33         11         33         12         1         24         1         29%         67         67         53         0.022           BWXT, Y12         3,431         1,308         142         24         1         24         1         24         1         23         0.627         53%         0.627           Sendia National Laboratory         596         21         2         24         1         24         1         24         1         23         0.627         53%         0.627         5         0.627         5         0.627         5         0.627         5         0.627         5         0.627         5         0.627  | RFO            | Rocky Flats Subcontractors   | 1,659              | 547            | 86            | 19            | 6             | -            |    |   | 2,321              | 29%   | 662                       | 42.786                             | 0.065                          |
| BWXT, Y12         3,431         1,308         142         24         1          4,906         30%         1,475         62.795           Sandia National Laboratory         596         21         2         2         0         3         0.629           Rocky Flats Office         23         23         1         9         4         23         0.629           Amarillo Area Office         23         2         3         1         4         23         0.629           Amarillo Area Office         73         3         2         2         2         0.629           Amarillo Area Office         73         2         2         0         3         0.657           Amarillo Area Office         123         2         2         2         0         3         0.057           Amarillo Area Office         123         2         1         1         2         1         2         0.034           Amarillo Area Office         1         1         1         1         1         1         0.010           BWX Technologies, Inc.         5         2         1         1         1         1         0.010         1   | SR             | <b>Bechtel Construction - SR</b>   | 30                 | 54             | 12            | -             |               |              |    |   | 97                 | ► 0/0 <b>6</b> 9                              | 67                        | 3.900                              | 0.058                          |
| Sandia National Laboratory       596       21       2       0.619       4%       23       0.629         Rocky Flats Office       297       35       0       1       332       11%       35       0.872         Amarillo Area Office       277       3       2       2       0.634       35       0.657         Amarillo Area Office       77       3       2       2       0.657       3       0.067         Amarillo Area Office       173       3       2       2       0.634       3       0.067         Albuquerque Operations Office       173       2       2       2       0.034       3       0.067         Albuquerque Operations Office       123       2       1       1       1       1       0.010         BWX Technologies, Inc.       66       42       2       2       0.034       3       0.056         BWX Technologies, Inc.       5       1       1       1       2       0       0       0       0         BWX Technologies, Inc.       5       1       1       1       2       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <t< td=""><td>OR</td><td>BWXT, Y-12</td><td>3,431</td><td>1,308</td><td>142</td><td>24</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4,906</td><td>30%</td><td>1,475</td><td>62.795</td><td>0.043</td></t<>   | OR             | BWXT, Y-12   | 3,431              | 1,308          | 142           | 24            | -             |              |    |   | 4,906              | 30%   | 1,475                     | 62.795                             | 0.043                          |
| No         Rocky Flats Office         297         35         0.872         0.872           Amarillo Area Office         77         3         0.067         33         11%         35         0.872           Amarillo Area Office         77         3         2         2         2         0.067           Abuquerque Operations Office         123         2         42         2         0.067           BWX Technologies, Inc.         66         42         2         1         2         0.034           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         66         42         2         1         2         0.010           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         2         2         2         0         0.728           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         2         2         0         0         0           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         2         2         6         2         0         0         0           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         2         6         2         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td>AL</td><td>Sandia National Laboratory</td><td>596</td><td>21</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>619</td><td>4%</td><td>23</td><td>0.629</td><td>0.027</td></td<>                 | AL             | Sandia National Laboratory   | 596                | 21             | 2             |               |               |              |    |   | 619                | 4%  | 23                        | 0.629                              | 0.027                          |
| Amarillo Area Office       71       3       0       06       3       0.067         Abuquerque Operations Office       123       2       2       2%       2%       2       0.034         BWX Technologies, Inc.       66       42       2       1       2       0.036       4%       3       0.067         BWX Technologies, Inc.       66       42       1       1       2       2%       42       0.016         BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.       59       16       2       2       6       42       0.016         BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.       59       16       2       2       6       0.016         BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.       59       16       2       2       2       0.010         BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.       59       16       2       2       2       0       0.03         BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.       59       16       2       2       2       2       0       0.03         BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.       59       16       2       2       2       2       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 <td< td=""><td>RFO</td><td>Rocky Flats Office</td><td>297</td><td>35</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>332</td><td>11%</td><td>35</td><td>0.872</td><td>0.025</td></td<>  | RFO            | Rocky Flats Office   | 297                | 35             |               |               |               |              |    |   | 332                | 11%   | 35                        | 0.872                              | 0.025                          |
| Abuquerque Operations Office         123         2         2         1         1         2         0.034           BWX Technologies, Inc.         66         42         2         1         2         0.034         2         0.034           BWX Technologies, Inc.         66         42         1         1         1         0.010         2         0.034           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         65         1         1         1         2         6         42         0.010           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         1         1         1         0.010         1         0.010           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         1         1         1         1         0.010         1         0.010           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         1         1         1         1         0.01         1         0.016           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         1         1         1         1         0.010         1         1         0.010           BWX T-Amarillo-Subcontractors         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <t< td=""><td>A</td><td>Amarillo Area Office</td><td>77</td><td>Μ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80</td><td>4%</td><td>m</td><td>0.067</td><td>0.022</td></t<>                      | A              | Amarillo Area Office   | 77                 | Μ              |               |               |               |              |    |   | 80                 | 4%  | m                         | 0.067                              | 0.022                          |
| BWX Technologies, Inc.         66         42         1         2         108         39%         42         0.728           Los Alamos National Laboratory         7         1         7         1         7         13%         1         0.010           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         7         1         7         21%         16         0.154           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         7         2         7         29%         7         0.003           BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         7         2         7         29%         7         0.003           BWX T-Amarilo -Subcontractors         47         7         2         0         7         2         0.003           BWXT-Amarilo -Subcontractors         41         7         2         2         0         7         2         0.003           BWXT-Amarilo -Subcontractors         1         1         1         2         1         0%         7         2         0         0           BWXT-Amarilo -Subcontractors         1         1         1         1         1         0%         0         0         0  | Ł              | Albuquerque Operations Office  | 123                | 2              |               |               |               |              |    |   | 125                | 2%  | 2                         | 0.034                              | 0.017                          |
| Los Alamos National Laboratory         7         1         1         0 <t></t>  | НО             | BWX Technologies, Inc.   | 99                 | 42             |               |               |               |              |    |   | 108                | 39%   | 42                        | 0.728                              | 0.017                          |
| BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.         59         16         16         75         21%         16         0.154           Miamisburg Env. Mgmt. Proj. Office         5         2         2         7         29%         25         0.003           BWXT-Amarillo-Subcontractors         47         2         2         2         0%         0         0         0           BWXT-Amarillo-Subcontractors         47         2         2         6         0           BWXT-Amarillo-Subcontractors         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1  | Ł              | Los Alamos National Laboratory   | 7                  | -              |               |               |               |              |    |   | ω                  | 13%   | -                         | 0.010                              | 0.010                          |
| Miamisburg Env. Mgmt. Proj. Office         5         2         2         2         7         7         29%         22         0.003         2           BWXT- Amarillo - Subcontractors         47         6         7         7         29%         2         0.003         2           BWXT- Amarillo - Subcontractors         47         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         0.003         7   | НО             | BWX Technologies, IncSubcont.  | 59                 | 16             |               |               |               |              |    |   | 75                 | 21%   | 16                        | 0.154                              | 0.010                          |
| BWXT-Amarilo - Subcontractors         47         0%         0%         0         0           BWXT-Amarilo - Subcontractors         1         1         1         0%         0%         0 <td>НО</td> <td>Miamisburg Env. Mgmt. Proj. Office</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>29%</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.003</td> <td>0.002</td>   | НО             | Miamisburg Env. Mgmt. Proj. Office                                       | 5                  | 2              |               |               |               |              |    |   | 7                  | 29%   | 2                         | 0.003                              | 0.002                          |
| BWXT-Amarilo-Security Forces         1         1         0%         0   | Ł              | <b>BWXT- Amarillo - Subcontractors</b>                                   | 47                 |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | 47                 | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Kirtland Area Office         1         1         0  | Ł              | <b>BWXT- Amarillo-Security Forces</b>                                    | -                  |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| MEMP Office Subs         2         2         2         0%         0         0         0           Ohio Field Office         2         2         1         2         1         2         0%         0  | A              | Kirtland Area Office   | -                  |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | -                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Ohio Field Office         2         2         4         7         2         0%         0  | НО             | MEMP Office Subs   | 2                  |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | 2                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Savannah River Field Office         21         21         21         21         0%         0         <  | НО             | Ohio Field Office  | 2                  |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | 2                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors         8         9         13         13         25   | SR             | Savannah River Field Office  | 21                 |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | 21                 | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| 12,622 3,216 747 326 112 25 14 0 0 17,062 26% 4,440 436.597   | SR             | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors   | ω                  |                |               |               |               |              |    |   | ω                  | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
|   |                | Totals   | 12,622             | 3,216          | 747           | 326           | 112           | 25           | 14 | 0 | 7,062              | 26%   | 4,440                     | 436.597                            | 0.098                          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Rocky Flats and Westinghouse Savannah River Co. account for the majority (61%) of the collective dose for this facility type in 2002. It should be noted that these sites are no longer active in Weapons Fabrication and Testing and are now involved in nuclear materials stabilization and waste management. The collective dose increased by 6% in this category from 2001 to 2002 due to increases at Rocky Flats, Amarillo, and Y-12.

Exhibit B-16: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Other, 2002

| 10<br>I        | <b>OTHER</b><br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) | diation Dos        | es in Each     | n Dose I      | sange (i      | rem)          |                       |               |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor   | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00<br>2.00 | 1.00-<br>2.00 | ~ | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| RL             | Fluor Daniel Northwest Services  | 89                 | 64             | 56            | 23            | 6             |                       |               |   | 241                | 63%   | 152                       | 25.534                             | 0.168 <                        |
| □              | Stoller Svc Subs - Grand Junction  | 6                  | m              | ω             |               | -             |                       |               |   | 21                 | 57%   | 12                        | 1.991                              | 0.166                          |
|                | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Construction  |                    |                | -             |               |               |                       |               |   | -                  | 100%  | -                         | 0.156                              | 0.156                          |
| RL             | Rust Services Hanford  | 39                 | 2              | -             | -             |               |                       |               |   | 43                 | %6  | 4                         | 0.586                              | 0.147                          |
| Н              | Environmental Meas. Lab Research   | 15                 | m              |               |               | -             |                       |               |   | 19                 | 21%   | 4                         | 0.567                              | 0.142                          |
| НО             | West Valley Nuclear Services, Inc.   | 538                | 165            | 27            | 34            | 11            | -                     |               |   | 776                | 31%   | 238                       | 30.513                             | 0.128                          |
| RL             | CH2M Hill Hanford Group  | 150                | 7              | -             | m             |               |                       |               |   | 161                | 7%  | 11                        | 1.187                              | 0.108                          |
| AL             | Los Alamos National Laboratory   | 4,266              | 481            | 58            | 27            | 1             | 7                     | ω             | - | 4,859              | 12%   | 593 4                     | 54.297 4                           | 0.092                          |
| RL             | Battelle Memorial Institute (PNL)  | 1,024              | 42             | 6             | ω             |               |                       |               |   | 1,083              | 5%  | 59                        | 5.284                              | 0.090                          |
| Н              | Brookhaven National Laboratory   | 74                 | 7              | ω             | -             |               |                       |               |   | 85                 | 13%   | 11                        | 0.807                              | 0.073                          |
| AL             | Johnson Controls, Inc.   | 51                 | ŋ              | 2             |               |               |                       |               |   | 58                 | 12%   | 7                         | 0.385                              | 0.055                          |
| RL             | Environmental Restoration Contr. (ERC)   | 922                | 114            | 24            | -             |               |                       |               |   | 1,061              | 13%   | 139                       | 7.657                              | 0.055                          |
| RL             | SGN Eurisys Services Corp.   | 65                 | 10             | 2             |               |               |                       |               |   | 77                 | 16%   | 12                        | 0.646                              | 0.054                          |
| SR             | Bechtel Construction - SR  | 25                 | 7              | -             |               |               |                       |               |   | 33                 | 24%   | ω                         | 0.384                              | 0.048                          |
| SR             | Wackenhut Services, Inc SR   | 12                 | -              |               |               |               |                       |               |   | 13                 | 8%  | -                         | 0.032                              | 0.032                          |
| ₽              | Idaho Field Office   | 26                 | 9              |               |               |               |                       |               |   | 32                 | 19%   | 6                         | 0.187                              | 0.031                          |
|                |  |                    |                |               |               |               |                       |               |   |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-16: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Uther, 2002 (Continued)

| ۲ |  |
|---|--|
| ш |  |
| I |  |
|   |  |

| ĉ                                    |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 5                                    |   |
| 2                                    |   |
| -                                    |   |
| Ð                                    |   |
| Ō                                    |   |
| ⊆                                    |   |
| Ţ,                                   |   |
| ~                                    |   |
| Ð                                    |   |
| S                                    |   |
| ×                                    |   |
|                                      |   |
| L                                    |   |
| υ                                    |   |
| <u>n</u>                             |   |
| ш                                    | 1 |
| C                                    |   |
|                                      |   |
| 8                                    | 1 |
| ĸ                                    |   |
| õ                                    |   |
| Õ                                    |   |
| _                                    |   |
| Ľ                                    |   |
| . <u> </u>                           |   |
| H                                    |   |
|                                      |   |
|                                      |   |
| ਰੂ                                   |   |
| Rad                                  |   |
| Rad                                  |   |
| ig Radi                              |   |
| ing Radi                             |   |
| iving Radi                           |   |
| eiving Radi                          |   |
| ceiving Radi                         |   |
| seceiving Radi                       |   |
| Receiving Rad                        |   |
| ls Receiving Rad                     |   |
| ials Receiving Radi                  |   |
| luals Receiving Radi                 |   |
| iduals Receiving Radi                |   |
| viduals Receiving Rad                |   |
| dividuals Receiving Rad              |   |
| ndividuals Receiving Radi            |   |
| Individuals Receiving Rad            |   |
| of Individuals Receiving Radi        |   |
| of Individuals Receiving Rad         |   |
| er of Individuals Receiving Radi     |   |
| ber of Individuals Receiving Rad     |   |
| nber of Individuals Receiving Rad    |   |
| umber of Individuals Receiving Rad   |   |
| Jumber of Individuals Receiving Rad  |   |
| Number of Individuals Receiving Radi |   |
| Number of Individuals Receiving Rad  |   |
| Number of Individuals Receiving Rad  |   |
| Number of Individuals Receiving Rad  |   |
| Number of Individuals Receiving Radi |   |

|                |                                    |                    |                |               |               | -             |               |               |          |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor     | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1.00-<br>2.00 | 2<br>> 7 | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| RL             | Fluor Daniel Northwest             | 156                | 30             | m             |               |               |               |               |          | 189                | 17%   | 33                        | 0.980                              | 0.030                          |
| RL             | Hanford Security                   | 34                 | 17             |               |               |               |               |               |          | 51                 | 33%   | 17                        | 0.372                              | 0.022                          |
| SR             | Savannah River Field Office        | 7                  | 2              |               |               |               |               |               |          | 6                  | 22%   | 2                         | 0.042                              | 0.021                          |
| SR             | Westinghouse Savannah River Co.    | 263                | 26             | -             |               |               |               |               |          | 290                | %6  | 27                        | 0.554                              | 0.021                          |
| RL             | Richland Field Office              | 825                | 39             |               |               |               |               |               |          | 864                | 5%  | 39                        | 0.779                              | 0.020                          |
| RL             | Rust Federal Services Northwest    | 54                 | 5              |               |               |               |               |               |          | 59                 | 8%  | S                         | 0.101                              | 0.020                          |
| RL             | Fluor Daniel - Hanford             | 785                | 66             | -             |               |               |               |               |          | 852                | 8%  | 67                        | 1.266                              | 0.019                          |
| AL             | Sandia National Laboratory         | 655                | 23             |               |               |               |               |               |          | 678                | 3%  | 23                        | 0.409                              | 0.018                          |
| AL             | Protection Technologies Los Alamos | 61                 | 7              |               |               |               |               |               |          | 68                 | 10%   | 7                         | 0.116                              | 0.017                          |
| □              | Bechtel BWXT Idaho - Services      | 956                | 20             |               |               |               |               |               |          | 976                | 2%  | 20                        | 0.252                              | 0.013                          |
| НО             | RMI Environmental Services         | 282                | 46             |               |               |               |               |               |          | 328                | 14%   | 46                        | 0.560                              | 0.012                          |
| RL             | Hanford Environ. Health Foundation | 35                 | -              |               |               |               |               |               |          | 36                 | 3%  | -                         | 0.012                              | 0.012                          |
| RL             | Duke Engineering Services Hanford  | m                  | -              |               |               |               |               |               |          | 4                  | 25%   | -                         | 0.011                              | 0.011                          |
| SR             | Miscellaneous DOE Contractors - SR | 2                  | -              |               |               |               |               |               |          | m                  | 33%   | -                         | 0.007                              | 0.007                          |
| AL             | Honeywell, Federal Mfg. & Technol. | 48                 | 24             |               |               |               |               |               |          | 72                 | 33%   | 24                        | 0.127                              | 0.005                          |
| RL             | NUMATEC Hanford                    | 18                 | -              |               |               |               |               |               |          | 19                 | 5%  | -                         | 0.004                              | 0.004                          |
|                |                                    |                    |                |               |               |               |               |               |          |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-16: Distribution of TEDE by Facility Type Listed in Descending Order of Average Measurable TEDE for Uther, 2002 (Continued)

| 2 |
|---|
| Ï |
| F |
| 0 |

|   | <del>ر</del> |
|---|--------------|
|   | (ren         |
|   | ē            |
| 1 | Ranc         |
|   | ose          |
|   | ŏ            |
|   | <del>С</del> |
|   | ш            |
|   | ⊆            |
|   | ses          |
| 1 | ŏ            |
|   | Ē            |
|   | Ë            |
|   | 명            |
|   | Ra           |
|   | σ            |
|   | Ĩ            |
|   | ē            |
|   | ş            |
|   | s            |
|   | ua           |
|   | à            |
|   | ₫            |
|   | 2            |
|   | ð            |
|   | ĕ            |
|   | Ē            |
|   | Ę            |
|   | ~            |
|   |              |
|   |              |
|   |              |

|                | number of Individuals receiving kadiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) |                    | es in Eaci     | n uose i      | kange (       | rem)          |               |               |     |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ops.<br>Office | Ops.<br>Office Site/Contractor   | Less than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br>0-0.1 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1.00-<br>2.00 | ~ ~ | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| AL             | Kansas City Area Office  | 9                  | Ω              |               |               |               |               |               |     | 6                  | 33%   | £                         | 0.010                              | 0.003                          |
| RL             | Lockheed Martin Info Tech (LMIT)   | 18                 | -              |               |               |               |               |               |     | 19                 | 5%  | -                         | 0.003                              | 0.003                          |
| AL             | BWXT - Amarillo  | 53                 |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 53                 | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| AL             | Los Alamos Area Office   | 13                 |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 13                 | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| ОН             | DOE Headquarters   | 16                 |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 16                 | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Р              | Russian Federation Project - DOE HO                                      | œ                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | Ø                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Ž              | Bechtel Nevada - NTS   | 50                 |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 50                 | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| OAK            | OAK LLNL Subcontractors  | -                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 1                  | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| OAK            | OAK Lawrence Livermore National Lab.                                     | 14                 |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 14                 | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| OAK            | OAK U. of Cal./Davis, Radiobiology Lab-LEHR                              | 9                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 6                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| НО             | BWX Technologies, Inc.   | 6                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 6                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| RL             | Bechtel National Inc - WTP   | -                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 1                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| RL             | Verizon/Qwest  | 19                 |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 19                 | 0%0   | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| SR             | Southern Bell Tel. & Tel.  | -                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 1                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| SR             | Westinghouse S.R. Subcontractors   | 7                  |                |               |               |               |               |               |     | 7                  | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
|                | Totals   | 11,711 1,230       | 1,230          | 198           | 98            | 8<br>8        | ø             | œ             | -   | 13,287             | 12%   | 1,576                     | 135.818                            | 0.086                          |
| Noto.          | Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column          |                    | ç              |               |               |               |               |               |     |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

The collective dose to "Other" facilities increased by 48% from 2001 to 2002 primarily due to a 99% increase at LANL. Increased dose at LANL was attributed to increased work on pit manufacturing, Pu-238 fuel and heat source work, nuclear material processing, nuclear materials science, pit disassembly, and associated support.

## Exhibit B-17: Internal Dose by Facility Type and Nuclide, 2000-2002

|                          |                 |                         | . of Individua<br>h New Intake |       |                         | ollective CED<br>(person-rem) | E                         | Ave                   | rage CEDE (r          | em)                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Facility Type            | Nuclide*        | 2000                    | 2001                           | 2002  | 2000                    | 2001                          | 2002                      | 2000                  | 2001                  | 2002                  |
| Accelerator              | Americium       | 1                       |                                | 1     | 0.015                   |                               | 0.002                     | 0.015                 |                       | 0.002                 |
|                          | Hydrogen-3      | 3                       | 5                              | 3     | 0.092                   | 0.074                         | 0.057                     | 0.031                 | 0.015                 | 0.019                 |
|                          | Uranium         | 2                       | 2                              | 3     | 0.009                   | 0.014                         | 0.031                     | 0.005                 | 0.007                 | 0.010                 |
|                          | Total           | 6                       | 7                              | 7     | 0.116                   | 0.088                         | 0.090                     | 0.019                 | 0.013                 | 0.013                 |
| Fuel Fabrication         | Thorium         | 46                      | 10                             | 16    | 3.376                   | 0.046                         | 0.110                     | 0.073                 | 0.005                 | 0.007                 |
|                          | Uranium         | 14                      | 10                             | 8     | 0.074                   | 0.047                         | 0.052                     | 0.005                 | 0.005                 | 0.007                 |
|                          | Total           | 60                      | 20                             | 24    | 3.45                    | 0.093                         | 0.162                     | 0.058                 | 0.005                 | 0.007                 |
| Fuel Processing          | Americium       |                         | 4                              |       |                         | 1.543                         |                           |                       | 0.386                 |                       |
| · · j                    | Hydrogen-3      | 93                      | 79                             | 77    | 0.194                   | 0.238                         | 0.208                     | 0.002                 | 0.003                 | 0.003                 |
|                          | Plutonium       | 1                       | 3                              | 5     | 0.011                   | 0.286                         | 0.082                     | 0.001                 | 0.095                 | 0.016                 |
|                          | Total           | 94                      | 86                             | 82    | 0.205                   | 2.067                         | 0.290                     | 0.002                 | 0.024                 | 0.004                 |
| Fuel/Uranium Enrichment  | Americium       |                         |                                | 3     | 0.205                   | 2.007                         | 0.027                     | 0.001                 | 0.014                 | 0.009                 |
|                          | Mixed and Other | 1                       | 3                              | 3     | 0.017                   | 0.103                         | 0.027                     | 0.017                 | 0.034                 | 0.007                 |
|                          | Thorium         | 7                       | 1                              | 3     | 0.159                   | 0.002                         | 0.017                     | 0.023                 | 0.002                 | 0.006                 |
|                          | Plutonium       |                         | '                              | 1     | 0.157                   | 0.002                         | 0.009                     | 0.025                 | 0.002                 | 0.000                 |
|                          | Uranium         | 308                     | 397                            | 222   | 0.929                   | 1.712                         |                           | 0.003                 | 0.004                 | 0.009                 |
|                          |                 | 308<br>316              |                                | 222   |                         |                               | 1.677                     |                       |                       |                       |
| Maintenance and Compart  | Total           |                         | 401                            |       | 1.105                   | 1.817                         | 1.771                     | 0.003                 | 0.005                 | 0.008                 |
| Maintenance and Support  | Americium       | 6                       | 8                              | 23    | 0.104                   | 0.069                         | 0.117                     | 0.017                 | 0.009                 | 0.005                 |
|                          | Hydrogen-3      | 55                      | 58                             | 88    | 0.142                   | 0.135                         | 0.313                     | 0.003                 | 0.002                 | 0.004                 |
|                          | Mixed and Other | 13                      |                                | 29    | 0.082                   |                               | 0.224                     | 0.006                 |                       | 0.008                 |
|                          | Plutonium       | 25                      | 55                             | 108   | 87.224                  | 0.674                         | 0.961                     | 3.489                 | 0.012                 | 0.009                 |
|                          | Radon-222       |                         |                                | 3     |                         |                               | 0.173                     |                       |                       | 0.058                 |
|                          | Thorium         | 9                       | 2                              | 23    | 0.303                   | 0.058                         | 0.485                     | 0.034                 | 0.029                 | 0.021                 |
|                          | Uranium         | 43                      | 14                             | 28    | 0.103                   | 0.102                         | 0.176                     | 0.002                 | 0.007                 | 0.006                 |
|                          | Total           | 151                     | 137                            | 302   | 87.958                  | 1.038                         | 2.449                     | 0.583                 | 0.008                 | 0.008                 |
| Other                    | Americium       | 5                       | 2                              | 15    | 0.262                   | 0.032                         | 0.715                     | 0.052                 | 0.016                 | 0.048                 |
|                          | Hydrogen-3      | 31                      | 27                             | 21    | 0.119                   | 0.111                         | 0.147                     | 0.004                 | 0.004                 | 0.007                 |
|                          | Mixed and Other | 2                       | 2                              |       | 0.191                   | 0.002                         |                           | 0.096                 | 0.001                 |                       |
|                          | Plutonium       | 10                      | 8                              | 39    | 1.229                   | 0.772                         | 0.760                     | 0.123                 | 0.097                 | 0.019                 |
|                          | Radon-222       | 2                       | 2                              | 12    | 0.020                   | 0.076                         | 1.942                     | 0.010                 | 0.038                 | 0.162                 |
|                          | Uranium         | 42                      | 42                             | 30    | 0.409                   | 0.413                         | 0.225                     | 0.010                 | 0.010                 | 0.008                 |
|                          | Total           | 92                      | 83                             | 117   | 2.230                   | 1.406                         | 3.789                     | 0.024                 | 0.017                 | 0.032                 |
| Reactor                  | Hydrogen-3      | 136                     | 43                             | 17    | 0.761                   | 0.101                         | 0.025                     | 0.006                 | 0.002                 | 0.001                 |
|                          | Plutonium       |                         |                                | 1     |                         |                               | 0.022                     |                       |                       | 0.022                 |
|                          | Total           | 136                     | 43                             | 18    | 0.761                   | 0.101                         | 0.047                     | 0.006                 | 0.002                 | 0.003                 |
| Research, Fusion         | Hydrogen-3      | 3                       | 14                             | 10    | 0.008                   | 0.051                         | 0.061                     | 0.003                 | 0.004                 | 0.006                 |
| Nesecien, Pasien         | Total           | 3                       | 14                             | 10    | 0.008                   | 0.051                         | 0.061                     | 0.003                 | 0.004                 | 0.006                 |
| Research, General        | Americium       | 6                       | 1                              | 3     | 0.129                   | 0.002                         | 0.098                     | 0.022                 | 0.002                 | 0.033                 |
| According, General       | Hydrogen-3      | 37                      | 60                             | 24    | 0.602                   | 0.383                         | 0.329                     | 0.016                 | 0.002                 | 0.033                 |
|                          | Mixed & Other   | 13                      | 10                             | 4     | 0.046                   | 0.043                         | 0.017                     | 0.004                 | 0.004                 | 0.004                 |
|                          | Plutonium       | 8                       | 10                             | 10    | 21.108                  | 2.399                         | 1.614                     | 2.639                 | 0.004                 | 0.161                 |
|                          | Radon-222       | 2                       | 10                             | 10    | 0.098                   | 2.379                         | 1.014                     | 0.049                 | 0.240                 | 0.101                 |
|                          | Uranium         | 22                      | 25                             | 26    | 0.098                   | 0.172                         | 0.711                     | 0.004                 | 0.007                 | 0.027                 |
|                          | Total           | 88                      | 106                            | 67    | 22.079                  | 2.999                         | 2.769                     | 0.004                 | 0.007                 | 0.027                 |
| Waste Processing         |                 |                         |                                |       |                         |                               |                           |                       |                       |                       |
| Waste Processing         | Americium       | 16<br>9                 | 12<br>9                        | 13    | 0.479                   | 0.130                         | 0.257                     | 0.030                 | 0.011                 | 0.020                 |
|                          | Hydrogen-3      | 9                       | -                              |       | 0.016                   | 0.026                         |                           | 0.002                 | 0.003                 |                       |
|                          | Mixed and Other |                         | 1                              |       |                         | 0.003                         |                           |                       | 0.003                 |                       |
|                          | Plutonium       | 3                       | 12                             | 9     | 0.050                   | 0.615                         | 0.299                     | 0.017                 | 0.051                 | 0.033                 |
|                          | Thorium         |                         | 1                              |       |                         | 0.005                         |                           |                       | 0.005                 |                       |
|                          | Uranium         |                         |                                | 1     |                         |                               | 0.016                     |                       |                       | 0.016                 |
|                          | Total           | 28                      | 35                             | 23    | 0.545                   | 0.779                         | 0.572                     | 0.019                 | 0.022                 | 0.025                 |
| Weapons Fab. and Testing | Americium       |                         | 1                              | 7     |                         | 0.001                         | 0.010                     |                       | 0.001                 | 0.001                 |
|                          | Hydrogen-3      | 27                      | 20                             | 30    | 0.105                   | 0.070                         | 0.211                     | 0.004                 | 0.004                 | 0.007                 |
|                          | Mixed and Other | 1                       | 3                              | 3     | 0.014                   | 0.221                         | 0.050                     | 0.014                 | 0.074                 | 0.017                 |
|                          | Plutonium       | 76                      | 49                             | 125   | 3.398                   | 3.512                         | 3.121                     | 0.045                 | 0.072                 | 0.025                 |
|                          | 771             |                         | 9                              | 25    |                         | 0.093                         | 0.224                     |                       | 0.010                 | 0.009                 |
|                          | Thorium         |                         |                                |       |                         |                               |                           |                       |                       |                       |
|                          | Uranium         | 1,1994                  | 1,348 4                        | 1,346 | 58.606                  | 44.618                        | 53.074 4                  | 0.049                 | 0.033                 | 0.039                 |
|                          |                 | 1,199 <b>4</b><br>1,303 |                                |       | 58.606<br><b>62.123</b> |                               | 53.074 <b>4</b><br>56.690 | 0.049<br><b>0.048</b> | 0.033<br><b>0.034</b> | 0.039<br><b>0.037</b> |

\* Intakes grouped by nuclide. Intakes involving multiple nuclides were grouped into "mixed." Nuclides where fewer than 10 individuals had intakes were grouped as "other."
 \*\* Individuals may be counted more than once. Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Uranium intakes at Weapons Fabrication and Testing facilities account for the 17% increase in the collective CEDE from 2001 to 2002. The Oak Ridge Y-12 facility accounts for the increase due to intakes resulting from activities at the Enriched Uranium Operations facility.

Exhibit B-18a: Distribution of TEDE by Labor Category - 2000

| Total Effective Dose Equivalent<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses | ive Dos<br>ividuals Rece | e Equiv<br>eiving Radiar | valent<br>tion Doses |               | (TTEDE)<br>in Each Dose Range (rem) | nge (ren | ĉ   |   |   |        |                    |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|---|---|--------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Labor Category   | Less than<br>Meas.       | Meas.<br>0-0.10          | 0.10-                | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75                       | 0.75-    | 1-2 |   |   | >4 >5  | Total<br>Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| Agriculture  | 56                       | -                        |                      |               |                                     |          |     |   |   |        | 57                 | 2%  | -                         | 0.035                              | 0.035                          |
| Construction   | 3,729                    | 1,203                    | 117                  | 34            | 13                                  | ß        | m   |   |   |        | 5,104              | 27%   | 1,375                     | 73.837                             | 0.054                          |
| Laborers   | 720                      | 228                      | 40                   | 12            |                                     | -        |     |   |   |        | 1,001              | 28%   | 281                       | 17.825                             | 0.063                          |
| Management   | 10,392                   | 1,452                    | 134                  | 35            | Ŀ                                   | -        | -   |   |   |        | 12,020             | 14%   | 1,628                     | 74.672                             | 0.046                          |
| Miscellaneous  | 4,823                    | 1,207                    | 207                  | 83            | 34                                  | 20       | 12  |   |   |        | 6,386              | 24%   | 1,563                     | 147.378                            | 0.094                          |
| Production   | 2,747                    | 1,520                    | 354                  | 212           | 61                                  | 38       | 29  |   |   |        | 4,961              | <b>45</b> % ◀                                 | 2,214                     | 284.647                            | 0.129 •                        |
| Scientists   | 22,880                   | 2,754                    | 176                  | 50            | 15                                  | Μ        | Μ   |   |   |        | 25,881             | 12%   | 3,001 <                   | 114.503                            | 0.038                          |
| Service  | 3,629                    | 588                      | 60                   | ω             | 2                                   |          |     |   |   |        | 4,287              | 15%   | 658                       | 27.101                             | 0.041                          |
| Technicians  | 5,551                    | 1,848                    | 574                  | 213           | 61                                  | 20       | 7   |   |   |        | 8,274              | 33%   | 2,723                     | 290.474                            | 0.107                          |
| Transport  | 1,091                    | 103                      | ω                    | -             |                                     |          |     |   |   |        | 1,203              | %6  | 112                       | 4.622                              | 0.041                          |
| Unknown  | 31,280                   | 2,116                    | 203                  | 79            | 20                                  | Μ        | Μ   |   |   | m      | 33,707             | 7%  | 2,427                     | 231.440                            | 0.095                          |
| Totals   | 86,898                   | 86,898 13,020 1,873      | 1,873                | 727           | 211                                 | 91       | 58  | 0 | 0 | m<br>O | 102,881            | <b>16</b> %                                   | 15,983                    | 1,266.534                          | 0.079                          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Exhibit B-18b: Distribution of TEDE by Labor Category - 2001

| Total Effective Dose Equivalent<br>Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses | ive Dos<br>lividuals Rece | e Equiv<br>eiving Radia | valent<br>Ition Doses |               | (TEDE)<br>in Each Dose Range (rem) | nge (ren | Ê   |     |     |       |             |   |                           |                                    |                                |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Labor Category   | Less than<br>Meas.        | Meas.<br>0-0.10         | 0.10-                 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75                      | 0.75-    | 1.2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | >4 >5 | 5 Monitored | Percent of<br>Monitored<br>with Meas.<br>TEDE | No. with<br>Meas.<br>TEDE | Collective<br>TEDE<br>(person-rem) | Avg.<br>Meas.<br>TEDE<br>(rem) |
| Agriculture  | 44                        |                         |                       |               |                                    |          |     |     |     |       | 44          | %0  | 0                         | 0                                  | 0                              |
| Construction   | 3,823                     | 1,569                   | 164                   | 76            | 12                                 | m        | -   |     |     |       | 5,648       | 32%   | 1,825                     | 98.676                             | 0.054                          |
| Laborers   | 731                       | 304                     | 68                    | 55            | 7                                  |          |     |     |     |       | 1,165       | 37%   | 434                       | 44.593                             | 0.103                          |
| Management   | 7,956                     | 1,200                   | 135                   | 22            | 10                                 |          | -   |     |     |       | 9,324       | 15%   | 1,368                     | 64.666                             | 0.047                          |
| Miscellaneous  | 4,932                     | 1,340                   | 199                   | 88            | 28                                 | 1        | -   |     |     |       | 6,599       | 25%   | 1,667                     | 125.918                            | 0.076                          |
| Production   | 2,666                     | 1,601                   | 345                   | 208           | 86                                 | 38       | 18  |     |     |       | 4,962       | 46% ◀   | 2,296                     | 283.679                            | 0.124                          |
| Scientists   | 23,850                    | 2,735                   | 169                   | 47            | 11                                 | ω        | œ   |     |     |       | 26,828      | 11%   | 2,978                     | 125.279                            | 0.042                          |
| Service  | 3,556                     | 658                     | 33                    | 15            | m                                  | -        |     |     |     |       | 4,266       | 17%   | 710                       | 29.181                             | 0.041                          |
| Technicians  | 7,214                     | 1,994                   | 558                   | 218           | 59                                 | 21       | 15  |     |     |       | 10,079      | 28%   | 2,865                     | 301.460                            | 0.105                          |
| Transport  | 904                       | 165                     | 7                     | 6             | 2                                  |          |     |     |     |       | 1,087       | 17%   | 183                       | 9.337                              | 0.051                          |
| Unknown  | 25,455                    | 1,993                   | 213                   | 102           | 41                                 | 7        | 4   | -   |     |       | 27,816      | 8%  | 2,361                     | 149.601                            | 0.063                          |
| Totals   | 81,131                    | 13,559                  | 1,891                 | 840           | 259                                | 89       | 48  | -   | 0   | 0     | 0 97,818    | 1 7%  | 16,687                    | 1,232.390                          | 0.074                          |
|  |                           |                         |                       |               |                                    |          |     |     |     |       |             |   |                           |                                    |                                |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

B-33

Exhibit B-18c: Distribution of TEDE by Labor Category - 2002

0.1274 0.045 0.012 0.076 0.093 0.043 0.076 0.080 0.061 0.054 0.053 0.106 Avg. Meas. TEDE (rem) 0.012 33.386 313.335 18.805 45.835 10.558 75.608 142.222 30.564 183.158 1,359.577 Collective TEDE (person-rem) 306.094 2,9564 2,418 1,949 2,419 2,908 245 No. with Meas. TEDE 1,392 605 1,527 631 17,051 Percent of Monitored with Meas. TEDE 31% 36% 15% 25% 47% 11% 14% 28% 19% 8% 17% 1% 28,8104 1,675 9,475 10,510 1,283 6,005 5,163 4,576 Total Monitored 96 6,227 26,401 100,221 5 0 4 0 3-4 0 2-3 -Μ 22 ഹ 20 16 65 1-2 Number of Individuals Receiving Radiation Doses in Each Dose Range (rem) 0.75-9 4 Μ 37  $^{\circ}$ 13 95 24 42 90 48 269 1 5 ω 19 4 0.50-0.75 Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) 219 118 919 68 36 123 211 70 ω 49 17 0.25-0.50 378 247 150 237 2,202 98 32 114 622 23 201 0.10-0.25 1,616 13,500 462 1,199 1,155 2,656 499 2,025 214 1,992 ,681 Meas. 0-0.10 Less than Meas. 83,170 3,945 95 4,278 1,070 8,083 4,478 2,744 23,493 7,554 1,038 26,392 Labor Category Miscellaneous Management Construction Technicians Agriculture Production Unknown Transport Scientists Laborers Service Totals

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Similar to prior years. Production and Technician personnel received the highest collective dose of any labor category and accounted for 46% of the collective dose at DOE for 2002.

Exhibit B-19: Internal Dose by Labor Category, 2000-2002

|  | Numb<br>with    | Number of Individuals<br>with New Intakes* | iduals<br>kes* |                 | Collective CEDE<br>(person-rem) | 8_            | Avera | Average CEDE (rem) | rem)    |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| Labor Category   | 2000            | 2001                                       | 2002           | 2000            | 2001                            | 2002          | 2000  | 2001               | 2002    |
| Construction   | 453             | 502  | 396            | 8.269           | 7.905                           | 8.059         | 0.018 | 0.016              | 0.020   |
| Laborers   | 37              | 36   | 62             | 2.005           | 2.751                           | 3.885         | 0.054 | 0.076              | 0.063 4 |
| Management   | 182             | 216  | 216            | 7.565           | 7.242                           | 7.270         | 0.042 | 0.034              | 0.034   |
| Miscellaneous  | 88              | 61   | 80             | 2.077           | 1.104                           | 2.812         | 0.024 | 0.018              | 0.035   |
| Production   | 541             | 551  | 564            | 23.883          | 17.2194                         | 23.327        | 0.044 | 0.031              | 0.041   |
| Scientists   | 254             | 263  | 239            | 7.543           | 5.310                           | 5.259         | 0.030 | 0.020              | 0.022   |
| Service  | 56              | 27   | 33             | 1.828           | 0.643                           | 0.545         | 0.033 | 0.024              | 0.017   |
| Technicians  | 269             | 295  | 293            | 11.727          | 8.781                           | 8.053         | 0.044 | 0.030              | 0.027   |
| Transport  | 2               | ω  | ω              | 0.008           | 0.024                           | 0.026         | 0.004 | 0.008              | 0.003   |
| Unknown  | 395             | 408  | 527            | 115.675         | 7.975                           | 9.454         | 0.293 | 0.020              | 0.018   |
| Totals   | 2,277           | 2,362                                      | 2,418          | 180.580         | 58.954                          | 68.690        | 0.079 | 0.025              | 0.028   |
| * Only included intakes that occurred during the monitoring year. Individuals may be counted more than once. | iat occurred di | uring the mon                              | itoring vear   | Individuals may | / he counted r                  | nore than onc | a     |                    |         |

Unly included intakes that occurred during the monitoring year. Individuals may be counted more than once.

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

For the second year, Production personnel received the largest percentage of the collective CEDE (34%). The high collective CEDE for the Unknown category that occurred in 2000 was due to three internal doses above 5 rem (50 mSv) at LANL.

B-35

| Labor<br>Category | Occupation                    | Less<br>Than<br>Meas. | Meas.<br><0.10 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75 | 0.75-<br>1.0 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 4-5 | رد<br>۲۷ | Total<br>Monitored | Percent<br>with<br>Meas. | No.<br>with<br>Meas. | Collective<br>TEDE | Average<br>Meas.<br>TEDE |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Agriculture       | Groundskeepers                | 95                    | -              |               |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 96                 | 1%                       | -                    | 0.012              | 0.012                    |
| Construction      | Carpenters                    | 277                   | 115            | 12            | 4             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 408                | 32%                      | 131                  | 6.980              | 0.053                    |
|                   | Electricians                  | 1,009                 | 445            | 58            | 6             | m             | 2            |     |     |         |          | 1,526              | 34%                      | 517                  | 27.799             | 0.054                    |
|                   | Masons                        | 23                    | Ξ              | -             |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 35                 | 34%                      | 12                   | 0.466              | 0.039                    |
|                   | Mechanics/Repairers           | 714                   | 279            | 80            | ω             | 2             | 2            | -   |     |         |          | 1,044              | 32%                      | 330                  | 20.574             | 0.062                    |
|                   | Miners/Drillers               | 53                    | 9              |               |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 59                 | 10%                      | 9                    | 0.079              | 0.013                    |
|                   | Misc. Repair/Construction     | 1,625                 | 475            | 65            | 18            | 2             | 2            |     |     |         |          | 2,187              | 26%                      | 562                  | 30.979             | 0.055                    |
|                   | Painters                      | 133                   | 50             | ω             | m             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 194                | 31%                      | 61                   | 3.364              | 0.055                    |
|                   | Pipe Fitters                  | 444                   | 235            | 66            | 25            | 4             |              |     |     |         |          | 774                | 43%                      | 330                  | 28.564             | 0.087                    |
| Laborers          | Handlers/Laborers/Helpers     | 1,070                 | 462            | 98            | 36            | 6             |              |     |     |         |          | 1,675              | 36%                      | 605                  | 45.835             | 0.076                    |
| Management        | Admin. Support and Clerical   |                       | 410            | 53            | 25            |               |              |     |     |         |          | 3,613              | 14%                      | 488                  | 27.408             | 0.056                    |
|                   | Manager - Administrator       | 4,944                 | 789            | 79            | 24            | ω             | 4            |     |     |         |          | 5,848              | 15%                      | 904                  | 48.200             | 0.053                    |
|                   | Sales                         | ± .                   |                |               |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | <u>+</u> .         | 0.40                     |                      |                    |                          |
| Miscellaneous     | Military<br>Miscellaneous     | 4 477                 | 1 155          | 201           | 173           | 47            | ſ            | ſ   |     |         |          | 6 004              | 0%<br>25%                | 1 577                | 222 142 222        | 260.0                    |
| Production        | Machine Set in Onerators      |                       | 202            | 40            | 7             | 1             | 2            | 2   |     |         |          | 340                | 6701-4                   | 747                  | 14 517             |                          |
|                   | Machinists                    | 221                   |                | P <           |               | -             | ſ            |     |     |         |          |                    | 1 106                    |                      |                    | 40.0                     |
|                   | Miss Brosision (Broduction    | 747                   | 7C<br>CTC      | + 6           | - (           | - :           | V U          | 0   |     |         |          | 1011               | 0% <b>+1</b>             | 1-1                  | 717.C              | 021.0                    |
|                   |                               | 100/                  | 717            | 70            | 4 °           | - C           | n ;          | o r |     |         |          | 1,101              | 30%0                     | 421                  | 00.4.00            | 0.154                    |
|                   | Operators, Plant/System/Utili | 1,361                 | 1,0,1          | 244           | 161           | 8/            | <u>7</u>     | 17  |     |         |          | 2,958              | 54%                      | 1,92,1               | ZZ4.033            | 0.140                    |
|                   | Sheet Metal Workers           | 127                   | 66             | 4             | m             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 200                | 37%                      | 73                   | 3.836              | 0.053                    |
|                   | Welders and Solderers         | 82                    | 30             | 4             |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 116                | 29%                      | 34                   | 1.338              | 0.039                    |
| Scientists        | Doctors and Nurses            | 116                   | 14             |               |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 130                | 11%                      | 14                   | 0.261              | 0.019                    |
|                   | Engineer                      | 8,539                 | 1,172          | 54            | 23            | m             | -            |     |     |         |          | 9,792              | 13%                      | 1,253                | 42.973             | 0.034                    |
|                   | Health Physicist              | 487                   | 127            | 11            | 9             | m             | -            |     |     |         |          | 635                | 23%                      | 148                  | 9.653              | 0.065                    |
|                   | Misc. Professional            |                       | 804            | 45            | 29            | 6             | 4            |     |     |         |          | 6,224              | 14%                      | 891                  | 43.080             | 0.048                    |
|                   | Scientist                     |                       | 539            | 40            | 12            | 4             | 2            | ß   |     |         |          | 9,620              | %9                       | 602                  | 34.597             | 0.057                    |
| Service           | Firefighters                  | 469                   | 63             |               | -             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 533                | 12%                      | 64                   | 1.245              | 0.019                    |
|                   | Food Service Employees        | 28                    | 2              | -             | -             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 32                 | 13%                      | 4                    | 0.485              | 0.121                    |
|                   | Janitors                      | 669                   | 48             | 11            | ω             | -             |              |     |     |         |          | 737                | %6                       | 68                   | 6.509              | 0.096                    |
|                   | Misc. Service                 | 562                   | 66             | 17            | 4             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 682                | 18%                      | 120                  | 5.871              | 0.049                    |
|                   | Security Guards               | 2,217                 | 287            | 85            | m             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 2,592              | 14%                      | 375                  | 19.276             | 0.051                    |
| Technicians       | Engineering Technicians       | 2,269                 | 191            | 43            | 10            | IJ            | -            | m   |     |         |          | 2,522              | 10%                      | 253                  | 23.649             | 0.093                    |
|                   | Health Technicians            | 94                    | 48             | 7             | m             | 2             | 2            | -   |     |         |          | 157                | 40%                      | 63                   | 7.696              | 0.122                    |
|                   | Misc. Technicians             | 2,385                 | 341            | 90            | 35            | 7             | 12           | 6   |     |         |          | 2,879              | 17%                      | 494                  | 61.348             | 0.124                    |
|                   | Radiation Monitors/Techs.     | 1,292                 | 953            | 352           | 135           | 23            | 4            | 4   |     |         |          | 2,763              | 53%                      | 1,471                | 158.931            | 0.108                    |
|                   | Science Technicians           | 613                   | 135            | 23            | 12            | IJ            | m            |     |     |         |          | 161                | 23%                      | 178                  | 18.730             | 0.105                    |
|                   | Technicians                   | 901                   | 357            | 107           | 24            | 9             | 2            | -   |     |         |          | 1,398              | 36%                      | 497                  | 42.981             | 0.086                    |
| Transport         | Bus Drivers                   | 12                    | 4              |               |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 16                 | 25%                      | 4                    | 0.124              | 0.031                    |
|                   | Equipment Operators           | 271                   | 125            | 21            | 7             |               |              |     |     |         |          | 424                | 36%                      | 153                  | 8.236              | 0.054                    |
|                   | Misc. Transport               | 438                   | 39             | 2             |               |               |              |     |     |         |          | 479                | %6                       | 41                   | 1.037              | 0.025                    |
|                   | Pilots                        |                       | č              |               |               |               |              |     |     |         |          |                    | %0<br>,,                 | ŗ                    |                    |                          |
|                   | Iruck Drivers                 | 316                   | 46             |               |               | :             |              |     | ·   |         |          | 363                | 13%                      | 4/                   | 1.161              | 6Z0.0                    |
| Unknown           | Unknown                       | 26,392                | 1,992          | 237           | 118           | 41            | <u>-</u>     | 16  | -   |         |          | 28,8104            | 8%                       | 2,418                | 183.158            | 0.076                    |
| Totals            |                               | 83,170                | 13,500         | 2,203         | 919           | 269           | 96           | 63  | -   | 0<br>0  | •        | 100,221            | 17%                      | 17,051               | 1,359.577          | 0.080                    |

Exhibit B-20: Dose Distribution by Labor Category and Occupation - 2002

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

Plant Operators received the highest percentage of the collective dose and average measurable dose in 2002, which was also true in 2001. The large number of monitored individuals reported as "Unknown" are reported by LANL because they do not have the capability at this time to report occupation codes for each worker.

# Exhibit B-21: Internal Dose Distribution by Site and Nuclide - 2002

|                             |                                       |                        | R              | N<br>eceivin  |               |               | idividu<br>Each D |               | inge        |      | Total<br>Individuals | Collective           | Average        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Operations/<br>Field Office | Site                                  | Nuclide                | Meas.<br>-0.02 | 0.02-<br>0.10 | 0.10-<br>0.25 | 0.25-<br>0.50 | 0.50-<br>0.75     | 0.75-<br>1.00 | 1.0-<br>2.0 | >2.0 | with Meas.<br>CEDE   | CEDE<br>(person-rem) | CEDE<br>(rem)  |
| Albuquerque                 | Los Alamos National Lab (LANL)        | Hydrogen-3             | 45             | 7             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 52                   | 0.454                | 0.009          |
|                             |                                       | Plutonium              | 1              | 9             | 4             | 1             | 1                 |               |             |      | 16                   | 2.080                | 0.130          |
|                             |                                       | Other                  | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.001                | 0.001          |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 34             | 6             | 2             |               |                   |               |             |      | 42                   | 0.665                | 0.016          |
|                             | Pantex Plant                          | Thorium                | 20             | 2             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 22                   | 0.187                | 0.009          |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 5              | 2             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 7                    | 0.069                | 0.010          |
|                             |                                       | Mixed                  |                | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.048                | 0.048          |
| Chicago                     | Ops. and Other Facilities             | Hydrogen-3             | 8              | -             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 8                    | 0.028                | 0.004          |
|                             | Argonne Nat'l. LabEast (ANL-E)        | Americium              | 4              | 2             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 6                    | 0.139                | 0.023          |
|                             | Areases Not'l Lab (ANIL) V(           | Plutonium              | 2              | 9             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 11                   | 0.452                | 0.041          |
|                             | Argonne Nat'l. LabWest (ANL-W)        | Other                  | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.002                | 0.002          |
|                             | Brookhaven National Lab (BNL)         | Plutonium<br>Americium | 13             | 3             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 16                   | 0.011<br>0.241       | 0.011<br>0.015 |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 1              | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2                    | 0.241                | 0.013          |
| Idaho                       | Idaho Site                            | Plutonim               | 4              | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 5                    | 0.082                | 0.016          |
| Idenio                      |                                       | Radon-222              |                | 3             | 8             |               | 1                 |               |             |      | 12                   | 1.942                | 0.1624         |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 3              | 2             | Ŭ             |               | ·                 |               |             |      | 5                    | 0.117                | 0.023          |
| Oakland                     | Lawrence Berkeley Nat'l. Lab. (LBNL)  | Hydrogen-3             | 5              | 4             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 9                    | 0.165                | 0.018          |
|                             | Lawrence Livermore Nat'l. Lab. (LLNL) | Hydrogen-3             | 2              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2                    | 0.007                | 0.004          |
| Oak Ridge                   | Oak Ridge Site                        | Americium              | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.004                | 0.004          |
| 3                           | J                                     | Hydrogen-3             | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.003                | 0.003          |
|                             |                                       | Other                  | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.001                | 0.001          |
|                             |                                       | Plutonium              | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.009                | 0.009          |
|                             |                                       | Thorium                | 1              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.012                | 0.012          |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 826            | 605           | 108           | 15            |                   |               |             |      | 1,554 ┥              | 54.624 <             | 0.035          |
|                             | Paducah                               | Americium              | 3              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 3                    | 0.027                | 0.009          |
|                             |                                       | Mixed                  | 2              | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 3                    | 0.041                | 0.014          |
|                             | -                                     | Uranium                | 4              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 4                    | 0.036                | 0.009          |
|                             | Portsmouth                            | Thorium                | 2              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2                    | 0.005                | 0.003          |
| Obie                        |                                       | Uranium                | 2              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2                    | 0.021                | 0.011          |
| Ohio                        | Ops. and Other Facilities             | Hydrogen-3             | 2              | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2                    | 0.003                | 0.002          |
|                             |                                       | Plutonium<br>Uranium   | 1<br>23        | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2<br>24              | 0.024<br>0.161       | 0.012<br>0.007 |
|                             | Battelle Memorial Inst Columbus       | Mixed                  | 23             | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 24                   | 0.003                | 0.007          |
|                             | Battelle Memorial Inst Columbus       | Plutonium              | 33             |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 33                   | 0.005                | 0.002          |
|                             | Fernald Environ. Mgmt. Project        | Thorium                | 15             | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 16                   | 0.000                | 0.002          |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                |                |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 8                    | 0.052                | 0.007          |
|                             | Mound Plant                           | Hydrogen-3             | 92             | 4             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 96                   | 0.449                | 0.005          |
|                             |                                       | Americium              | 24             | 2             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 26                   | 0.117                | 0.005          |
|                             |                                       | Mixed & Other          | 26             | 3             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 29                   | 0.223                | 0.008          |
|                             |                                       | Plutonium              | 77             | 3             | 1             |               |                   |               |             |      | 81                   | 0.618                | 0.008          |
|                             |                                       | Radon-222              | 1              | 2             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 3                    | 0.173                | 0.058          |
|                             |                                       | Thorium                | 16             | 10            |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 26                   | 0.522                | 0.020          |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 14             | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 15                   | 0.059                | 0.004          |
|                             | West Valley Nuclear Services, Inc.    | Americium              | 2              | 9             | 2             |               |                   |               |             |      | 13                   | 0.698                | 0.054          |
| -                           | (WVNS)                                | Plutonium              | 18             | 7             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 25                   | 0.390                | 0.016          |
| Rocky Flats                 | Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)   | Plutonium              | 64             | 28            | 6             |               | 1                 |               |             |      | 99                   | 2.902                | 0.029          |
| Richland                    | Hanford Site                          | Hydrogen-3             | 2              |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 2                    | 0.002                | 0.001          |
|                             |                                       | Uranium                | 20             | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1                    | 0.097                | 0.097          |
| Sauancala                   | Sourcesh Diver Site (CDS)             | Plutonium              | 20             | 1             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 21                   | 0.164                | 0.008          |
| Savannah                    | Savanah River Site (SRS)              | Hydrogen-3             | 98             |               |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 98                   | 0.240                | 0.002          |
| River                       |                                       | Other<br>Plutonium     | 1              | 2             |               |               |                   |               |             |      | 1<br>3               | 0.013<br>0.056       | 0.013<br>0.019 |
| Totals                      |                                       | nutonium               | 1,534          |               | 131           | 16            | 3                 | 0             | 0           | 0    | 2,418                | <b>68.690</b>        | 0.019          |
| lotais                      |                                       |                        | 1,554          | /54           | 131           | 10            | 5                 | U             | U           | U    | 2,418                | 08.090               | 0.028          |

Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

The majority of internal dose is attributed to uranium intakes at the Oak Ridge Site, specifically the Y-12 facility. The intakes are attributed to activities at the Enriched Uranium Operations facility.

Additional Data

Exhibit B-22: Extremity Dose Distribution by Operations/Site - 2002

| e<br>e   | 783<br>10,268<br>5,207<br>2,910<br>683<br>683<br>2,612<br>4,290<br>1,418<br>1,418<br>1,418<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624 | 40<br>248<br>31<br>17<br>17<br>194<br>194<br>194<br>278<br>2 | 6<br>271<br>74 | 101              |       |    |   |  |                                      |              | 3 754  |   |
|--|--|--|----------------|------------------|-------|----|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
|  | 683<br>2,612<br>429<br>1,418<br>1,418<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624<br>3,624  | 17<br>144<br>194<br>278<br>2<br>2                            | 20             | 61<br>1          | - n - | Ŷ  | - | 829<br>10,906<br>5,376<br>2,942        | 9 46<br>5 638<br>5 169<br>2 32       | - 3 <u>8</u> | 517.434<br>177.431<br>18.029                 | 0.071<br>0.811<br>1.050<br>0.563          |
| P g p  | 16<br>3,624<br>3,899<br>3,899  |  | 26<br>72<br>97 | 8 <del>1</del> 9 | m m — |    |   | 700<br>2,793<br>712<br>4,672<br>1,424  | 0 17<br>3 181<br>2 283<br>382<br>4 6 | m m —        | 0.759<br>55.061<br>73.363<br>57.498<br>1.900 | 0.045<br>0.304<br>0.259<br>0.151<br>0.317 |
| a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a  | 3,624<br>3,899<br>3,899  |  |                |                  |       |    |   | 16<br>8                                | ×0.00                                |              |  |   |
| en pe  | 3,899<br>93<br>1,508   | 818  | 285            | 2                |       |    |   | 4,729                                  | 9 1,105                              |              | 102.516                                      | 0.093                                     |
|  | 93<br>1,508  | 6  | -              |                  |       |    |   | 3,909                                  | 9 10                                 |              | 0.522  | 0.052                                     |
|  | 7,445<br>2,676   | 73<br>16<br>20   | 10<br>11<br>26 | 1 20             | - v   | -  | - | 176<br>1,538<br>1,9,517<br>2,676       | 5 83<br>3 30<br>5 72                 | 6 N          | 4.127<br>25.483<br>200.496                   | 0.050<br>0.849<br><b>2.785</b>            |
|  | 374<br>210<br>2,220<br>766<br>497  | 39<br>186  | 33<br>89       | 37<br>5          |       |    |   | 374<br>319<br>2,220<br>766             | 4 109<br>0 280                       |              | 82.959                                       | 0.761                                     |
| Oak wuge Oak Ruge Operations<br>Oak Ridge Site<br>Paducah Gaseous Diff. Plant (PGDP)<br>Portsmouth Gaseous Diff. Plant (PORTS) | 1,685<br>14,135<br>1,182<br>640  | 8<br>4   | 114            | 32               | -     |    |   | 1,685<br><b>14,321</b><br>1,186<br>640 | 5<br>4 4<br>0                        | -            | 104.072<br>0.167                             | 0.560<br>0.042                            |
| Rocky Flats Rocky Flats Env. Tech. Site (RFETS)  | 2,880  | 1,406  | 607            | 202              | 26    | -  |   | 5,122                                  | 2,242                                | 27           | 868.930                                      | 0.388                                     |
| Richland Hanford Site  | 7,495  | 2010   | 941            | 146              | 44    | 29 | 4 | 10,669                                 | 9 3,174                              | • 27 •       | 1,423.581 •                                  | 0.449                                     |
| Savannah River Savannah River Site (SRS)   | 5,968  | 2318   | 774            | 141              | 16    | 2  |   | 9,219                                  | 3,251                                | 18           | 699.463                                      | 0.215                                     |
| Totals   | 87,921   | 7,902  | 3,461          |                  | 115   | 39 | 5 | 1 00,221                               | 12,300                               | 160          | 4,466.081                                    | 0.363                                     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Represents the total number of monitoring records. The number of individuals provided externity monitoring cannot be determined.
\*\* All extremity does above 5 rem were for the upper extremities (hands and forearms). DOE annual limit for extremities is 50 rem.
\*\* 10 CFR 335; 402(a)(1)(ii) requires extremity monitoring for a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremity of 5 rem or more in a year. Note: Arrowed values indicate the greatest value in each column.

The Oak Ridge Site reports the largest number of individuals monitored for extremity dose. However, Hanford, Rocky Flats, and Savannah River contribute 67% of the collective extremity dose. At Hanford, the majority of extremity dose is received by plant operations personnel.



DOE M 231.1-1 [13] requires contractors to indicate for each reported individual the facility contributing the predominant portion of that individual's effective dose equivalent. In cases when this cannot be distinguished, the facility type indicated should represent the facility type wherein the greatest portion of work service was performed.

The facility type indicated must be one of 11 general facility categories shown in *Exhibit C-1*. Because it is not always a straightforward procedure to determine the appropriate facility type for each individual, the assignment of an individual to a particular facility type is a judgment by each contractor.

The facility descriptions that follow indicate the types of facilities included in each category. Also included are the types of work performed at the facilities and the sources of the majority of the radiation exposures.

| I | Exhibit             | C-1: |       |
|---|---------------------|------|-------|
| I | Exhibit<br>Facility | Туре | Codes |
|   |                     |      |       |

| Facility Type<br>Code | Description                            |
|-----------------------|--|
| 10                    | Accelerator                            |
| 21                    | Fuel/Uranium Enrichment                |
| 22                    | Fuel Fabrication                       |
| 23                    | Fuel Processing                        |
| 40                    | Maintenance and Support<br>(Site-Wide) |
| 50                    | Reactor                                |
| 61                    | Research, General                      |
| 62                    | Research, Fusion                       |
| 70                    | Waste Processing/Mgmt.                 |
| 80                    | Weapons Fab. and Testing               |
| 99                    | Other                                  |

# Accelerator

The DOE administers approximately a dozen laboratories that perform significant acceleratorbased research. The accelerators range in size from small single-room electrostatic devices to a 4-mile circumference synchrotron, and their energies range from keV to TeV.

In general, radiation doses received by occupational workers at accelerator facilities are largely attributable to the beta/gamma radiation emitted from the activated structural and mechanical components. The nature of the radiation fields and the magnitude of dose rates inside the primary shielding vary considerably depending upon the operational parameters of the machine, the types of particles accelerated, and the energies achieved. Doses received by personnel who enter the accelerator enclosures are dependent upon these factors. In many cases dependent upon the radiological conditions, personnel are prevented from entering the accelerator enclosures when the beam is operational. Outside of the shielding, exposure rates due to prompt radiation from the accelerator are typically very low. Average annual doses of exposed personnel at these facilities are comparable to the overall average for DOE. However, the collective dose is lower than the collective dose for most other DOE facilities' categories because of the relatively small number of employees at accelerator facilities who work on or around the activated components. Regarding internal exposures, tritium and short-lived airborne activation products exist at some accelerator facilities, although annual internal doses are generally quite low.

#### **Fuel/Uranium Enrichment**

The DOE involvement in the nuclear fuel cycle generally begins with uranium enrichment operations and facilities. The current method of enrichment is isotopic separation using the gaseous diffusion process, which involves diffusing uranium through a porous membrane and using the different atomic weights of the uranium isotopes to achieve separation.

Although current facility designs and physical controls result in low doses from internally deposited uranium, the primary radiological hazard is the potential for inhalation of airborne uranium and transuranics from recycled uranium. Because of the low specific activity of uranium, external dose rates are usually a few millirem per hour or less. Most of the external doses that are received are attributable to gamma exposures, although neutron exposures can occur, especially when work is performed near highly enriched uranium.

# **Fuel Fabrication**

Activities at fuel fabrication facilities involve the physical conversion of uranium compounds to usable forms, usually rod-shaped metal. Radiation exposures to personnel at these facilities are attributable almost entirely to gamma and beta radiation. However, beta radiation is considered the primary external radiation hazard because of high beta dose rates (up to several hundred mrad per hour) at the surface of uranium rods. For example, physical modification of uranium metal by various metalworking operations, such as machining and lathing operations, requires protection against beta radiation exposures to the skin, eyes, and extremities.

## **Fuel Processing**

The DOE administers several facilities that reprocess spent reactor fuel. These facilities separate the plutonium produced in reactors. They also separate the fission products and uranium; the fission products are normally designated as radioactive waste products, while the uranium can be refabricated for further use as fuel.

Penetrating doses are attributable primarily to gamma photons, although some neutron exposures do occur. Skin and extremity doses can result from handling samples. Strict controls are in place at fuel reprocessing facilities to prevent internal depositions; however, several measurable intakes typically occur per year. Plutonium isotopes represent the majority of the internal depositions.

# **Maintenance and Support**

Most DOE sites have facilities dedicated to maintaining and supporting the site. In addition, some employees may be classified under this facility type if their main function is to provide site maintenance and support, even though they may not be located at a single facility dedicated to that purpose.

The sources of ionizing radiation exposure are primarily gamma photons. However, variations in the types of work performed and work locations result in exposures of all types, including exposures to beta particles, x-rays, neutrons, and airborne radioactivity.

#### Reactor

The DOE and its predecessors have built and operated dozens of nuclear reactors since the mid-1940s. These facilities have included plutonium and tritium production reactors; prototype reactors for energy production; research reactors; reactors designed for special purposes, such as production of medical radioisotopes; and reactors designed for the propulsion of naval vessels.

By 1992, many of the DOE reactors were not operating. As a result, personnel exposures at DOE reactor facilities were attributable primarily to gamma photons and beta particles from contaminated equipment and plant areas, spent reactor fuel, activated reactor components, and other areas containing fission or activation products encountered during plant maintenance and decommissioning operations. Neutron exposures do occur at operating reactors, although the resulting doses are a very small fraction of the collective penetrating doses. Gamma dose rates in some plant areas can be very high (up to several rems per hour), requiring extensive protective measures.

# **Research, General**

The DOE contractors perform research at many DOE facilities, including all of the national laboratories. Research is performed in general areas, including biology, biochemistry, health physics, materials science, environmental science, epidemiology, and many others. Research is also performed in more specific areas, such as global warming, hazardous waste disposal, energy conservation, and energy production.

The spectrum of research involving ionizing radiation or radioactive materials being performed at DOE facilities results in a wide variety of radiological conditions. Depending on the research performed, personnel may be exposed to virtually any type of external radiation, including beta particles, gamma photons, x-rays, and neutrons. In addition, there is the potential for inhalation of radioactive material. Area dose rates and individual annual doses are highly variable.

# **Research**, Fusion

DOE currently operates both major and small facilities that participate in research on fusion energy. In general, both penetrating and shallow radiation doses are minimal at these facilities because the dose rates near the equipment are both low and intermittent. The external doses that do occur are attributable primarily to x-rays from energized equipment.

#### Waste Processing/Management

Most DOE sites have facilities dedicated to the processing and disposal of radioactive waste. In general, the dose rates to employees when handling waste are very low because of the low specific activities or the effectiveness of shielding materials. As a result, very few employees at these facilities receive annual doses greater than 0.1 rem (1 mSv). At two DOE sites, however, largescale waste processing facilities exist to properly dispose of radioactive waste products generated during the nuclear fuel cycle. At these facilities, radiation doses to some employees can be elevated, sometimes exceeding 1 rem/year (10 mSv/year). Penetrating doses at waste processing facilities are attributable primarily to gamma photons; however, neutron exposures also occur at the large-scale facilities.

### Weapons Fabrication and Testing

The primary function of a facility in this category is to fabricate weapons-grade material for the production or testing of nuclear weapons. At these facilities, workers can receive neutron radiation dose when processing plutonium isotopes, as well as penetrating dose from gamma photons and plutonium x-rays, and skin and extremity dose from plutonium x-rays. An additional pathway for radiation exposure at these facilities is the inhalation of plutonium, where the inhalation of material can result in some of the highest individual doses based on the calculation of the 50-year committed effective dose equivalent. To prevent plutonium intakes, strict controls are in place, including process containment, contamination control procedures, and air monitoring and bioassay programs.

No DOE facilities currently are involved in weapons testing. Several of the sites reporting under this category are no longer actively involved in weapons fabrication and testing, but are in the process of stabilization and waste management.

#### Other

Individuals included in this facility type can be generally classified under three categories: (1) those who worked in a facility that did not match one of the ten facility types described above; (2) those who did not work for any appreciable time at any specific facility, such as transient workers; or (3) those for whom facility type was not indicated on the report forms. Examples of a facility type not included in the ten types described above include construction and irradiation facilities. Although exposures to gamma photons are predominant, some individuals may be exposed to beta particles, x-rays, neutrons, or airborne radioactive material.



The following is a description of the limitations of the data currently available in the DOE Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS). While these limitations have been taken into consideration in the analysis presented in this report, readers should be alert to these limitations and consider their implications when drawing conclusions from these data.

# Individual Dose Records vs Dose Distribution

Prior to 1987, exposure data were reported from each facility in terms of a statistical dose distribution wherein the number of individuals receiving a dose within specific dose ranges was reported. The collective dose was then calculated from the distribution by multiplying the number of individuals in each dose range by the midpoint value of the dose range. Starting in 1987, reports of individual exposures were collected that recorded the specific dose for each monitored individual. The collective dose can be accurately determined by summing the total dose for each individual. The dose distribution reporting method prior to 1987 resulted in up to a 20% overestimation of collective dose. The reason is that the distribution of doses within a range is usually skewed toward the lower end of the range. If the midpoint of the range is multiplied by the number of people in the range, the product overestimates the collective dose. This overestimation only affects the data prior to 1987 presented in Appendix Exhibits B-2a, B-2b, and B-3.

The dose distributions presented in this report are based on the individual dose records reported to REMS. Individuals may be counted more than once as some sites report multiple dose records for an individual who visits the site more than once, or the individual may visit more than one site during the year. (See Section 3.6.)

# **Monitoring Practices**

Radiation monitoring practices vary from site to site and are based on the radiation hazards and work practices at each site. Sites use different dosimeters and have different policies to determine which workers are monitored. All sites have achieved compliance with the DOE Laboratory Accreditation Program (DOELAP), which standardizes the quality of dosimetry measurements. The number of monitored individuals can significantly impact the site's collective dose. Some sites supply dosimeters to virtually all workers. While this tends to increase the number of monitored workers with no dose, it also can add an increased number of very low dose workers to the total number of workers with measurable dose, thereby lowering the site's average measurable dose. Even at low doses, these workers increase the site's collective dose. In contrast, other sites only monitor workers who exceed the monitoring requirement threshold (as specified in 10 CFR 835.402). This tends to reduce the number of monitored workers and reports only those workers receiving doses above the monitoring threshold. This can decrease the site's collective dose while increasing the average measurable dose.

# **AEDE vs CEDE**

Prior to 1989, intakes of radionuclides into the body were not reported as dose, but as body burden in units of activity of systemic burden. The implementation of DOE Order 5480.11 in 1989 specified that the intakes of radionuclides be converted to internal dose and reported using the Annual Effective Dose Equivalent (AEDE) methodology. The AEDE methodology requires the calculation of the summation of dose for all tissues and organs multiplied by the appropriate weighting factor for a specified year. Note that per 5480.11, AEDE included components of internal and external dose. Therefore, the AEDE was analogous to the TEDE. However, 5480.11 does not define TEDE.

With the implementation of the RadCon Manual in 1993, the required methodology used to calculate and report internal dose was changed from the AEDE to the 50-year CEDE. The CEDE represents the dose equivalent delivered to all organs and tissues over the next 50 years and the 50-year CEDE is reported to REMS and assigned to the individual in the year of intake. The change was made to provide consistency with scientific recommendations, facilitate the transfer of workers between DOE- and NRC-regulated facilities, and simplify recordkeeping by recording all dose in the year of intake. The CEDE methodology is now codified in 10 CFR 835. From 1993 to the present, the TEDE is defined as the summation of the Deep Dose Equivalent (DDE) to the whole body and the CEDE.

This report primarily analyzes dose information for the past 5 years, from 1998 to 2002. During these years, the CEDE methodology was used to calculate internal dose; therefore, the change in methodology from AEDE to CEDE between 1992 and 1993 does not affect the analysis contained in this report. Readers should keep in mind the change in methodology if analyzing TEDE data prior to 1993 in Exhibits B-2a, B-2b, and B-3.

# **Occupation Codes**

Each individual's dose record includes the occupation code for the individual while he worked at the DOE site during the monitoring year. Occupational codes typically represent the occupation the individual held at the end of the calendar year and may not represent the occupation where the majority of dose was received if the individual held multiple occupations during the year. The occupation codes are very broad categorizations and are grouped into nine general categories. Each year a percentage (up to 30%) of the occupations is listed as unknown, or as miscellaneous. The definitions of each of the labor categories are subject to interpretation by the reporting organization and/or the individual's employer.

# **Facility Type**

The facility type is also recorded with each dose record for the monitoring year. It is intended to reflect the type of facility where the individual received most of their occupational radiation exposure during the monitoring year. While the facility types are clearly defined (see Appendices A and C), the reporting organizations often have difficulty tracking which facility type contributed to the majority of the individual's exposure. Certain individuals tend to work in the proximity of several different facility types throughout the monitoring year and are often included in the "Maintenance and Support (Site-wide)" facility type. The facility type for temporary contract workers and members of the public is often not reported and is defaulted to "unknown."

In addition to these uncertainties, the phase of operation of the facility types is not currently reported. A facility type of "accelerator" may be reported when, in fact, the accelerator has not been in operation for a considerable time and may be in the process of stabilization, decommissioning, or decontamination. In addition, several sites have commented that they have difficulty assigning the facility type, because many of the facilities are no longer operational. For example, some sites commented that a reactor that is being decommissioned is no longer considered a "reactor" facility type. Other sites continue to categorize a facility based on the original intent or design of the facility, regardless of its current status.

DOE Headquarters will be reviewing the Facility Type codification scheme and modifying the reporting requirements to standardize the use of facility type classifications and improve the quality of the data and the data analysis. DOE will also pursue the usefulness of collecting data on the operational phase of facilities with end-users of this report.

# **Organization Code**

Facilities report data to the central repository based on an "organization code." This code identifies the Operations or Field Office, the reporting facility, and the contractor or subcontractor that is reporting the exposure information. The organization code changes over time as DOE Offices are reorganized. In some cases, new Operations or Field Offices are created. In other cases, a Field Office may change organizations and begin reporting with another Field Office. For example, the Mound Plant, Fernald, and West Valley Project changed Operations Office between 1993 & 1994 and are now shown under the Ohio Field Office. Footnotes indicate the change in Operations Offices when applicable.

# **Occurrence Reports**

Occurrence reports involving radiation exposure and personnel contamination events are additional indicators of the effectiveness of radiation protection efforts at DOE. These events will continue to be analyzed and presented in this report.

# **Additional Data Requirements**

To provide analysis of the activities at DOE sites with respect to radiation exposure (see Section 3.5), it is necessary to augment the information reported to the REMS database. For the past 5 years, DOE Headquarters has requested additional information from the six sites with the highest collective dose. This information includes a summary of activities, project descriptions, and ALARA planning documentation. DOE Headquarters will continue to request this information in subsequent years. It is recommended that sites submit this information with their annual records.

# **Naval Reactor Facilities**

The exposure information for the Schenectady and Pittsburgh Naval Reactor facilities is not included in this report. Readers should note that the dose information for the overall DOE complex presented in this report may differ from other reports or sources of information because of the exclusion of these data.

Exposure information for Naval Reactor programs can be found in the most recent version of the following series of reports (where XX represents the report year):

- NT-XX-2 "Occupational Radiation Exposure from U.S. Naval Nuclear Plants and Their Support Facilities,"
- NT-XX-3 "Occupational Radiation Exposure from U.S. Naval Reactors' Department of Energy Facilities."

# Updates to the Data

The data in the REMS database are subject to correction and update on a continual basis. Data for prior years are subject to correction as well as the data for the most recent year included in this report. The most common reason for correction to a dose record is because of a final dose determination of an internal dose after the original dose record was submitted to REMS. This delay is due to the time needed to assess the bioassay results and determine the dose from long-lived radionuclides. It is recommended that sites review their dose record update and reporting process, specifically for internal dose determination, and consider the addition of a mechanism whereby they report dose updates to REMS in a timely fashion when updates occur. Corrections will be reflected in subsequent annual reports. For the most up-to-date status of radiation exposure information, contact:

Ms. Nirmala Rao REMS Project Manager U.S. Department of Energy Office of Corporate Performance Assessment (EH-32) Germantown, MD 20874 nimi.rao@eh.doe.gov

# Access to Radiation Exposure Information

# Radiation Exposure Monitoring System

The data used to compile this report were obtained from the DOE Radiation Exposure Monitoring System (REMS), which serves as the central repository of radiation exposure information for DOE Headquarters. The database consists of individual monitoring records of occupational exposure for DOE workers from 1987 to the present. REMS also contains career exposure records for individuals who terminated employment between 1969 and 1986, and additional historical records voluntarily submitted to REMS from the sites that participated in the epidemiologic surveillance pilot project. Over 3 million exposure records are contained in the REMS central repository. In 1995, REMS underwent an extensive redesign effort in combination with the efforts involved in revising the annual report. One of the main goals of the redesign effort was to allow researchers better access to the REMS data. However, there is considerable diversity in the goals and needs of these researchers. For this reason, a multi-faceted approach has been developed to allow researchers flexibility in accessing the REMS data.

*Exhibit E-1* lists the various ways of accessing the DOE radiation exposure information contained in REMS. A description is given for each access method, as well as requirements for access. To obtain further information, a contact name and phone number are provided.

The data contained in the REMS system are subject to periodic update. Data for the current or previous years may be updated as corrections or additions are submitted by the sites. For this reason, the data presented in published reports may not agree with the current data in the REMS database. These updates typically have a relatively small impact on the data and should not affect the general conclusions and analysis of the data presented in this report.

# **REMS Web Page**

As noted in *Exhibit E-1*, a web page has been established to disseminate radiation exposure information at DOE. The web site contains the latest published annual report on occupational exposure, information on reporting exposure data to DOE, points of contact for requesting information from REMS, DOE Orders and Standards related to radiation exposure, and links to other related sites. The site contains a webbased data query tool that allows users to obtain specific data reported to REMS from 1987 to the most recent year available. The data can be selected and grouped by year, site, organization, facility type, labor category, occupation, and monitoring status. The web page query tool allows access to summary information for over 1.7 million monitoring records.

Visit the REMS web page at:

http://rems.eh.doe.gov

#### Comprehensive Epidemiologic Data Resource

Of interest to researchers in radiation exposure are the health effects associated with worker exposure to radiation. While the health effects from occupational exposure are not treated in this report, it has been extensively researched by DOE. The Comprehensive Epidemiologic Data Resource (CEDR) serves as a central resource for radiation health effects studies at the DOE.

Epidemiologic studies on health effects of radiation exposures have been supported by the DOE for more than 30 years. The results of these studies, which initially focused on the evaluation of mortality among workers employed in the nuclear weapons complex, have been published in scientific literature. However, the data collected during the conduct of the studies were not widely shared. CEDR has now been established as a public-use database to broaden independent access and use of these data. At its introduction in 1993, CEDR included primarily occupational studies of the DOE workforce, including demographic, employment, exposure, and mortality follow-up information on more than 420,000 workers. The program's holdings have been expanded to include data from both occupational and historical community health studies, such as those examining the impact of fallout from atmospheric nuclear weapons testing, community dose reconstructions, and data from the decades of follow-up on atomic bomb survivors.

CEDR accomplishes this by a hierarchical structure that accommodates analysis and working files generated during a study, as well as files of documentation that are critical for understanding the data. CEDR provides easy access to its holdings through the Internet or phone and mail interchanges, and provides an extensive catalog of its holdings. CEDR has become a unique resource comprising the majority of data that exist on the health risks of occupational radiation exposure.

For further information about CEDR, access the CEDR internet web page at:

http://cedr.lbl.gov

Or the CEDR Program Manager may be contacted at:

barbara.brooks@eh.doe.gov

| None.<br>Internet access. Web browser<br>client software.<br>/ Internet access (TCP/IP). Oracle<br>SOLNet and encryption software<br>(provided). Database access tool<br>for querying data that can<br>connect to an Oracle database.   | REMS Information<br>Access Method | Information Available   | Eligibility<br>Requirements   | Software<br>Requirements   | To Get Access  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| <ul> <li>Annual reports from 1992 to the most recent report.</li> <li>Information on reporting exposure data to DOE.</li> <li>How to request information from REMS.</li> <li>How to request information from REMS.</li> <li>A query tool for extracting summary data from REMS.</li> <li>DOE Orders and Standards on radiation exposure.</li> <li>Links to other related sites.</li> <li>Individual annualized dose records submitted for individual swho terminated employment a definition from REMS from 1969 to 1986.</li> <li>DOE facility from 1969 to 1986.</li> <li>REMS Project Manager in accordance with System of Records in REMS.</li> </ul> | Hardcopy Annual Report            | Analysis and data for annual occupational<br>exposure information, primarily for the past<br>5 years. Tables and graphs present data and<br>trends for the most commonly asked<br>questions concerning exposure information<br>at DOE facilities.   | None.   | None.  | Contact EH-32* to request that<br>you be added to the Annual<br>Report mailing list. |
| Individual annualized dose records submitted<br>to REMS from 1987 to the present. In<br>addition, dose records are available for<br>individuals who terminated employment at<br>a DOE facility from 1969 to 1986.<br>REMS Project Manager in<br>accordance with System of<br>Records #35. Contract the REMS<br>Project Manager* for further<br>information on accessing<br>individual dose records in REMS.   | Web Page                          | <ul> <li>Annual reports from 1992 to the most recent report.</li> <li>Information on reporting exposure data to DOE.</li> <li>How to request information from REMS.</li> <li>A query tool for extracting summary data from REMS.</li> <li>DOE Orders and Standards on radiation exposure.</li> <li>Links to other related sites.</li> </ul> | None.   | Internet access. Web browser<br>client software.   | Connect to<br>http://rems.eh.doe.gov   |
|   | Access to REMS Database           | Individual annualized dose records submitted<br>to REMS from 1987 to the present. In<br>addition, dose records are available for<br>individuals who terminated employment at<br>a DOE facility from 1969 to 1986.   | Records are subject to the privacy<br>Act of 1974. Records are only<br>available to researchers within<br>DOE or other governmental<br>agency upon approval by the<br>REMS Project Manager in<br>accordance with System of<br>Records #35. Contact the REMS<br>Project Manager* for further<br>information on accessing<br>individual dose records in REMS. | Internet access (TCP/IP). Oracle<br>SOLNet and encryption software<br>(provided). Database access tool<br>for querying data that can<br>connect to an Oracle database. | Contact EH-32* to request access.  |

Exhibit E-1: Methods of Accessing REMS Information

\* EH-32 contact Ms. Nirmala Rao, DOE REMS Project Manager, EH-32, 270 Corporate Square Building, U.S. Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20585-0270 Phone: (301) 903-2297, Fax: (301) 903-7773, E-mail: nimi.rao@eh.doe.gov

E-3

Prepared by: Science Applications International Corporation 301 Laboratory Road • Oak Ridge, TN 37830